

**July 1st**

**"NO SUCH THING"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *There is NO such thing as faithfulness apart from Me. There is NO such thing as trustworthiness apart from Me. There is NO such thing as a steadfast loyalty apart from Me. There is NO such thing as true unity and one accord apart from Me! And that is precisely why those who refuse to enter into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] on a regular basis are not fit [have not allowed themselves to be fitted] to enter into the "fullness" of true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

*...."Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty [to God and man], but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB*

If the one who is "ministering" has "remaining issues" in their heart and soul [mind, will, emotions] - through [because of] their "avoidance" of the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" - then they will SURELY "minister" [impart fear and darkness] from that ground of fear within them rather than the Grace of God.

*...."Let no unwholesome [unrighteously motivated] word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

*...."But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the surpassing greatness of the power will be of God and not from ourselves; [we are] afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed; always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:7-12 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you are continually doing the deepest work of the Cross in us - with a view to removing [expelling] every last ground of fear and pride that

remains. Because of these things, we set ourselves in Your Presence each day that we might become vessels of Your Love and Holiness - the Love and Holiness that will SURELY impact the world wherever You lead us [*while, at the same time, glorifying You to the greatest degree at every turn*] - and we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 2nd**

## **TRUE [FAITHFUL] SONS AND DAUGHTERS**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *One's entrance into true Sonship/Daughtership [and their true Kingdom-position {positioning}] will be the catalyst to the supernatural unity and one accord that shall now begin to manifest in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

*...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, **if indeed we suffer with [Him]** so that we may also be glorified with [Him.]"....*  
*Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

**"suffering"** - The "suffering" that we are called to in this earth is to stand continually against all the things which we have been redeemed from. It is in no way associated with physical sickness or any other manifestation of the law of sin and death, but rather it is to continually release faith in the Word of God - regardless of the pressure of the circumstances which surround us.

As our minds become transformed and renewed to the Word of God, "suffering" [*for righteousness' sake*] shall become the joyful opportunity to further establish God's Kingdom in the earth it was intended to be rather than the sorrowful, painful, concept "religion" has made it to be through unbelief!

The time frame we are now entering into is like no other and we must all find our "proper position" within the framework of the "heavenly blueprint" through an "abiding" consecration unto the Father and His Word. Again, our "suffering" [*for righteousness' sake*] is the absolute and continual stand against ALL that we have been redeemed from in Christ – through an "abiding" faith, love and obedience.

*...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. "They will be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who*

*serves God and one who does not serve Him".... Malachi 3:16-18 NASB*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

One cannot walk [*abide, dwell*] in the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] with their eyes on [*heart in*] the "world".

*...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him".... 1 John 2:15 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as true sons and daughters in this final hour - sons and daughters who are found faithful to You [*and each other*] in EVERY way, to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **July 3rd**

### **"RISE UP" AND "EXCEL"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* Perfect obedience is forged in the hearts of My people in the holy fire of My refining process [*trial and tribulations suffered for righteousness' sake*].

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

"Rise up" [*into the fullness of all that you are, in Christ*] and "excel"!

**"excel"** - to be outstandingly good or proficient;

*.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....*  
*Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up with Christ and that, in that Holy Place, we are empowered to "excel" in all that we set our hand to - in obedience to the still, small voice of Your Spirit. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 4th**

**DILIGENTLY RESISTING THE ENEMY THROUGH OBEDIENCE**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *What constitutes a "perfect [continual] resistance" of the Enemy in one's life and ministry? It is for one to ALWAYS take the next step in perfect obedience [faith to faith, revelation to revelation] - regardless of what the Enemy is attempting to do around them.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

*.... "Submit therefore to God [in obedience]. Resist the devil and he will flee from you"....*  
*James 4:7 NASB*

A continued obedience will spontaneously produce the "resistance" that is necessary to put the Enemy to flight at EVERY turn.

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we simply set ourselves to acknowledge You in ALL of our ways - the spontaneous fruit of which is to obey You - THEN we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that not only shall NO weapon formed against us prosper *[or is prospering]* but, also that Enemy is being put to flight continually - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 5th**

**PERFECT PATIENCE**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Perfect patience" is the spontaneous fruit of an absolute faith, working through a perfect Love, manifesting in a perfect obedience.*

*...."Love is patient"..... 1 Corinthians 13:4 NASB*

*...."Therefore I, the prisoner of the Lord, implore you to walk in a manner worthy of the calling with which you have been called, with all humility and gentleness, with patience, showing tolerance for one another in love, being diligent to preserve the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace".... Ephesians 4:1-3 NASB*

*...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

It takes an absolute faith and a perfect patience for one to "abide" [*dwelt ongoingly*] in "the place called Done".

**"the place called Done"** - the "place called done [*finished*]" is the place wherein one not only begins to grasp the reality of the "finished work" of the Lord Jesus Christ but "abides" [*dwells*] there in the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation; the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of Truth; the Spirit of Christ etc;*].

In this place [*true spiritual positioning*] [*Ephesians 2:4-6*], one comes to the "full" realization of the spiritual reality behind the Cross, the Resurrection and the Ascension [*the fullness of Authority*] and, thus, they enter into the fullness of the stature of Christ [*the completeness found in Him*] - and from this holy place they come to appropriate [*receive*] the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [*salvation - Covenant*] and destiny, in Him [*Psalms 25:12-14*].

....*"But God - so rich is He in His mercy! Because of and in order to satisfy the great and wonderful and intense love with which He loved us, Even when we were dead [slain] by [our own] shortcomings and trespasses, He made us alive together in fellowship and in union with Christ; [He gave us the very life of Christ Himself, the same new life with which He quickened Him, for] it is by grace [His favor and mercy which you did not deserve] that you are saved [delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation]. And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:4-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But by His doing you are IN Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts of patience - hearts that are willing to remain in a steadfast faith and trust in Your Word *[Will]* alone *[as our final authority]* until the "fullness" of Your perfect purpose *[in any given situation]* has been fulfilled in, and by, the Power of Your Spirit - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **July 6th**

### **TRUE "KINGDOM-SOWING"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *When a heart is "wholly given" THEN the seeds that they sow are simply the spontaneous manifestation of My Love "abiding" within their heart. Whether that seed is sown through a spoken or written word, a financial seed sown, or seeds sown into another's life through prayer, the seed that is sown in "perfect obedience" to the still, small, voice of My Spirit has within it the capacity [divine Power and capability] to bring to pass the "fullness" of My divine purpose.*

....*"For as the rain and snow come down from the heavens, and return not there again, but water the earth and make it bring forth and sprout, that it may give seed to the sower and bread to the eater, [II Cor. 9:10.] So shall My word [Will] be that goes forth out of My mouth: it shall not return to Me void [without producing any effect, useless], but it shall accomplish that which I please and purpose, and it shall prosper in the thing for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 The Amplified Translation*

True "Kingdom-sowing" *[through an "abiding" perfect obedience]* is a spiritual law *[principle]* that ALWAYS produces spiritual *[supernatural]* results in one's life.

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN,

carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

*... "whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created deep within us a "seed sowing-consciousness". We thank You and praise You, also, that, by Your Spirit that we are continually sowing seeds with pin-point accuracy that we might be found bearing maximum fruit for the establishment of the Glorious Church - and Your Kingdom. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 7th**

### **"KINGDOM-TASKS"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* "Spiritual *[true Covenant]* prosperity" includes a "financial" prosperity that has nothing whatsoever to do with the "world system".

*.... "May grace (God's favor) and peace (which is perfect well-being, all necessary good, all spiritual prosperity, and freedom from fears and agitating passions and moral conflicts) be multiplied to you in [the full, personal, precise, and correct] knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord".... 2 Peter 1:2 The Amplified Translation*

One cannot carry out the "Kingdom tasks" *[financial and otherwise]* the Father has prepared for them from now until the end of the age, and continue to live for "themselves" to ANY degree.

*.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "clothe yourself with the Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah), and make no provision for [indulging] the flesh [put a stop to thinking about the evil cravings of your physical nature] to [gratify its] desires (lusts)".... Romans 13:14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are "wholly given" to You - a people who do not seek anything else other than to be found living, moving and having our entire being in Christ - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for **apart from Me you can do nothing**".... John 15:5 NASB*

## **July 8th**

### **DESIRES**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The "desires" that I place upon My children's hearts do not come to pass [fruition] by their "own" efforts but, rather, through a steadfast adherence to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

*...."If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will [desire], and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation*

One can have what "they" desire or what the Father desires for them to have but they cannot have both unless their "desire" is rooted and grounded in a "revelation" of His Love *[Will]*.

*...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You place Your desires in our hearts - for You, and You alone, know not only what is best for us but, also, that which would truly thrill our hearts. So we set ourselves to abide *[dwell]* in Your Word and Your Presence on a daily basis "knowing" *[maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that whatever we ask in line with the desires You have placed in our heart will SURELY overtake us - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.



**July 9th**

**A HOLY AND CONSUMING FIRE**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *As one is found "abiding" in an absolute faith [which works through a perfect Love - and manifests in a perfect obedience] EVERY aspect of the Covenant they have with Me is spontaneously "activated" [that which is needful continually overtaking them in any given moment - financial prosperity, healing, favor, divine protection etc]. For it is "obedience", and obedience alone, that allows Me to do My part "without measure" - and truly I say to you, I am continually watching over My Word/Will to perform it in ways that are "exceeding abundantly beyond" all one could ever ask or think.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know [experience] His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."If you listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground..... Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land [the Kingdom] which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [and in the presence of] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity.... in the land [Kingdom] which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hands..... And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation*

As one faithfully enters into the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of God's Presence]* in this season - on a daily basis - their faith shall become "as fire" - a holy and consuming fire *[divine Light and Power]* that will not only appropriate ALL that the Father has for them in Christ but, also, devastate the Enemy at every turn - continually removing EVERY obstacle in their path as well as the paths of all those that the Holy Spirit has led across their course.

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in [its] pathway there is no death [death cannot remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB*

....*"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]". "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us "hearts of fire" - hearts that are consumed with Your very Presence and Power - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **July 10th**

### **"A WONDERFULLY MARVELLOUS PROVISION"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Tell My children to forget NONE of My benefits.*

....*"Bless the LORD, O my soul, and all that is within me, [bless] His holy name. Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget none of His benefits; Who pardons all your iniquities, Who heals all your diseases; Who redeems your life from the pit, Who crowns you with lovingkindness and compassion; Who satisfies your years with good things, [So that] your youth is renewed like the eagle".... Psalms 103:1-5 NASB*

We, as God's children are ALREADY set free *[healed, prosperous]* with the perfect liberty that was bought with a great price at Calvary - but how many have an "abiding" revelation of that spiritual reality?

....*"Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,'*

*and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit [of Grace], and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom) [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the wonderfully marvellous *[a vast understatement!]* Provision You made for us IN Christ! A Provision that is ALL-sufficient in EVERY way - both affecting and effecting EVERY last aspect of our life and ministry in the Kingdom. We proclaim *[declare]*, from this day forth, that we are walking in the "fullness" of our precious Covenant with You - knowing that You are constantly flooding our hearts with a continually deeper revelation of Your Love, the "finished" work of Jesus *[the Word of God]*, the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit and the Power of the precious Blood of Jesus. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

## **July 11th**

### **BLESSED ARE ALL THOSE WHO ARE FOUND "FAITHFUL" IN THIS HOUR**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Meditate in My Word day and night and your heart shall be established . Harken unto [trust in, believe] the words that I speak to you through My holy bondservants and handmaidens in this hour and you will prosper - exponentially.*

**"exponentially"** - increase very rapidly;

**"rapidly"** - occurring within a short time; happening speedily; moving or acting with great speed *[in this case, bringing the necessary change in one's life quickly or suddenly];*

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to*

*all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

*...."They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, 'Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB*

Blessed *[divinely empowered and prospered]* are all those who are found "faithful" in this hour - faithful to the Father and His Word *[Will]*, and faithful to His holy handmaidens and bondservants.

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty [allegiance], but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."Believe [trust] in the Lord your God and you shall be established; believe [trust in] and remain steadfast to [the words of] His prophets and you shall prosper".... 2 Chronicles 20:20b The Amplified Translation*

*...."For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us a "faithful" heart - a heart that continually filled with Your Word and Presence to the point of overflowing - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Blessed are the pure [faithful] in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

## **July 12th**

### **EVERY "SEED" SOWN IN OBEDIENCE IS "INCORRUPTIBLE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In these days, I am raising up many "financial deliverers" throughout My remnant Church - My "Josephs", in whom I am well pleased. And they shall not only take the revelation of My true Kingdom [Covenant] prosperity to those seeking deliverance they shall, in many cases, be My vessels of miracle debt cancellation - along with helping fund the true Third Day ministries that I desire to raise up in this most critical hour. Blessed are those who will trust in those that I have sent [made available] to them - to lift and elevate My people into the place of*

*"abiding" in perfect liberty where not only their finances are concerned but, also, their entire life and ministry.*

*.... "As for you, you meant evil against me, [but] God meant it for good in order to bring about this present result, to preserve many people alive".... Genesis 50:20 NASB*

*.... "But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

Every financial "seed" sown in obedience *[into "fertile" soil]* by the instruction of the Holy Spirit is "incorruptible" - and, therefore, cannot fail to accomplish its *[the Father's]* perfect purpose *[as it is continually "activated" through an "abiding" {ongoing} obedience in the life of the one who has sown in obedience]* - not only in the life and ministry of the sower but also in the life and ministry that it was sown into. This *[sowing]* is the way of the Kingdom - and this is the way of true Kingdom-prosperity.

*.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding..... Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce [through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB*

*.... "Cast your bread on the surface of the waters, for you will find it after many days. Divide your portion to seven, or even to eight, **for you do not know what misfortune may occur on the earth.** If the clouds are full, they pour out rain upon the earth; and whether a tree falls toward the south or toward the north, wherever the tree falls, there it lies. He who watches the wind [physical circumstances] will not sow and he who looks at the clouds will not reap. Just as you do not know the path of the wind and how bones [are formed] in the womb of the pregnant woman, so you do not know the activity of God who makes all things. Sow your seed in the morning and do not be idle in the evening, for you do not know whether morning or evening sowing will succeed, or whether both of them alike will be good".... Ecclesiastes 11:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein You are releasing a continually deeper revelation of true Covenant prosperity from Your Throne Room. Because of these things *[and because of our great Love for You]*, we set ourselves in perfect readiness to receive ALL that You have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth - that we might bless, break and distribute these blessings with a pin-point accuracy in the establishing of the Glorious Church and Your Kingdom. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for*

*us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

**July 13th**

## **ABIDING IN "THE PLACE CALLED DONE"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *For one to truly keep their eyes "fixed" on My Beloved Son [the Word of God] then they must be found continually exercising an absolute faith in His "finished" Work [the place called Done]. For the failure of one to keep their eyes "fixed" on the "finished" Work of My Dear Son will allow the Enemy to "maintain" his evil schemes against them to a degree - until such a time as that one gains a revelation of "the place called Done" through a deep and thorough repentance [change of heart] that will SURELY lead that one into the place of "abiding" in the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.*

**"the place called Done"** - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

*...."let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (defily and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

One cannot serve "self" *[self-desire, self-will]* and enter into the place of "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the "place called Done" *[which is the place of absolute faith and trust in Me]*.

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"..... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified*

*Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing *[empowering]* us with a continually deeper revelation of "the place called Done" - the place wherein we are found abiding *[dwelling]* in a steadfast faith and trust in You. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 14th**

**"ESTABLISH YOUR WORD TO YOUR SERVANT"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *A continual faith [trust] in My Word causes one to supercede the "mind-set" [stronghold] that living for oneself [continually getting one's "own" way] is the best course of action.*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

*...."There is a way [which seems] right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

It is time in the "inner chamber" *[on a daily basis]* that keeps one's heart "established" in the Word *[Will]* of God.

*...."Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalms 119:38 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we draw near to You on a daily basis in the "secret place" Your Word/Will is deeply established *[through revelation]* in our hearts. We declare it Done *[on an ongoing basis]* - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*..."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him*

*and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

## **July 15th**

### **THE WAY OF THE FLESH IS DEATH WHILE THE WAY OF THE HOLY SPIRIT IS LIFE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* The "perpetuation" of self-desire "blinds" one to the spiritual reality of My Kingdom - and the "finished" work of My beloved Son.

**"perpetuation"** - the maintaining or sustaining of something;

*.... "Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh [self-desire] will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit [godly desire] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

Rooted [*lodged*] deep within the "flesh" [*old nature*] is a "death-wish". For EVERYTHING that the "flesh" sets its desire upon is "detrimental" in some way to one's spiritual, mental, and/or physical health [*well being*] - even though it may "seem" or "appear" good initially. For the way of the flesh [*self-desire*] is death [*darkness*] while the way of the Holy Spirit [*godly desire*] is life.

**"detrimental"** - damaging; harmful;

*.... "There is a way [which seems] right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*.... "For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18 NASB*

*.... "It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]. The words (truths) that I have been speaking to you are spirit and life".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are NOT a people who are blinded [*IN ANY WAY*] to the "finished work" of Jesus and the reality of Your Kingdom! We thank you and praise You that we are filled with Your Light - a divine Light that empowers us to see ALL things through Your eyes - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "In the way of righteousness is life, and in [its] pathway there is no death [death*



cannot remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

**July 16th**

## **THE FORCE OF FAITH**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The force of faith ["as fire"] shall proceed forth from the mouths of those whose hearts are "wholly given" to Me in this hour - and, thus, shall there be great release of the various Kingdom forces [Righteousness, Wisdom, Truth, Faith, Love etc.] that will both expose and "shatter" [devastate, obliterate] the schemes of the Enemy wherever they walk, in the Power of My Spirit!*

**"shatter"** - to be broken into fragments;

....*"[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB*

....*"The Son of God appeared for this purpose, to destroy the works of the devil".... 1 John 3:8 NASB*

....*"the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB*

As the child of God continues to "abide" in the authority that is theirs IN Christ - concerning their own path *[the path they have been "authorized" to walk on]* - they will SURELY will inflict great "spiritual pressure" *[and pain]* on the Evil One and his forces *[and an ongoing basis]* - and, at the same time, devastate thoroughly EVERY scheme that he is attempting to establish against them *[and all those in their "sphere of existence"]*.

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me**," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that are filled with faith - a faith that "forcefully flows" from deep within us as we go

forth in obedience to the still, small voice of Your Spirit. Because of these things, we praise You that the Enemy and his forces are confused and in disarray - forced to flee at every turn as we pursue him - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"For You are my lamp, O LORD; And the LORD illumines my darkness. For by You I can run upon a troop; By my God I can leap over a wall. As for God, His way is blameless; The word of the LORD is tested; He is a shield to all who take refuge in Him. For who is God, besides the LORD? And who is a rock, besides our God? "God is my strong fortress; And He sets the blameless in His way. He makes my feet like hinds' feet, and sets me on my high places. He trains my hands for battle, So that my arms can bend a bow of bronze. You have also given me the shield of Your salvation, and Your help makes me great. You enlarge my steps under me, and my feet have not slipped. **I pursued my enemies and destroyed them, and I did not turn back until they were consumed. And I have devoured them and shattered them, so that they did not rise; And they fell under my feet.** For You have girded me with strength for battle; You have subdued under me those who rose up against me. You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me, and I destroyed those who hated me".... 2 Samuel 22:29-41 NASB*

**July 17th**

## **WHAT IS "PERFECT LIBERTY"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

*There is ONLY one way for one to enter into the fullness of the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ , and that is the continual and diligent pursuit after perfect obedience.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, [there] is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

What is "perfect liberty"? Perfect liberty is the freedom [by the unhindered empowerment of the indwelling Holy Spirit] to carry out the Will [Word] of the Father in ALL things - with a view to one both entering into and fulfilling their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified*

*Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, we are found abiding in "perfect liberty" - the perfect liberty that was purchased for us at GREAT COST by the precious Blood of Jesus at Calvary - and we give You all praise and honour and glory for your Perfect *[and ongoing]* Provision, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 18th**

**THE "ABSOLUTENESS" OF GOD**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *I am Absolute and, therefore, if one is to fulfil their precious destiny, in Christ, they must come to "abide" [live and move and have their being immersed] in a "revelation" [the spiritual reality] of that Absoluteness.*

**"absoluteness"** - free from imperfection; complete; perfect; not mixed or adulterated; pure; free from restriction or limitation; not limited in any way;

*...."You, therefore, must be perfect [growing into complete maturity of godliness in mind and character, having reached the proper height of virtue and integrity], as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 The Amplified Translation*

\* *A life of "perfect obedience" is the ONLY way for one to be found "abiding" in My Absoluteness.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

*...."[Live] as children of obedience [to God]; do not conform yourselves to the evil desires [that governed you] in your former ignorance [when you did not know the requirements of the Gospel]. But as the One Who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all your conduct and manner of living. For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy".... 1 Peter 1:14-16 The Amplified Translation*

How can one obey the Father on a consistent basis *[come to "abide" in a perfect obedience]* without continually acknowledging Him in ALL of their ways?

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, by Your Great and Awesome Power, empower us to live lives of obedience [*holiness*] before You - and we declare it [*on an ongoing basis*] DONE , in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 19th**

## **AN "ABOUNDING GRACE"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *An "abiding" [dwelling in the place of a continual] obedience produces an "abounding" Grace.*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

**"abound"** - to occur or exist in great quantities; to be rich or well supplied; to be filled;

*Latin: "abundare" - to overflow;*

*...."God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed [true Kingdom work]".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

It is those who seek to love the Father and His Word from the position of a heart "wholly given" who continually access His Grace [*divine empowerment*]. For their first and foremost priority is to carry out His Will [*Word*] - above ALL else.

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

*...."For the Lord God is a sun and shield; The Lord gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly".... Psalms 84:11 NASB*

*...."My grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually empowered by Your Grace *[the Spirit of Grace]* - a people who continually seek Your Will above ALL else - and we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 20th**

## **THE FATHER IS A REWARDER OF ALL THOSE WHO TRULY SEEK HIM**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children still maintain [through fear and unbelief] an attitude of "self-reward" THEREFORE it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to enter into the place wherein they begin to truly believe that I am a "rewarder" of ALL those who seek Me. For the failure to believe [trust] in this most critical hour will SURELY result in an "unconscious" [although they should be conscious] effort to reward themselves by partaking of certain things that initiate in self-desire [darkness] rather than godly desire.*

....*"without faith it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a sun and shield; The Lord gives grace and glory; No good thing [reward] does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, How blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

Perfect obedience will ALWAYS "necessitate" one laying down their soul-life *[their "own strength and understanding]* through a continual self-denial - in order to diligently pursue *[and then act upon]* a revelation of My Will.

....*"If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul?".... Mark 8:34-37 NASB*

....*"If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and*

*it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are a Rewarder of all those who diligently seek you. In light of these things, we continually proclaim in a steadfast faith and obedience that You are indeed ALL that You say You are and, by faith, we receive the wondrous reward that You have ordained [*ordered, planned*] for us - both now and throughout Eternity. And we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 21st**

### **HAVING DONE ALL TO STAND....**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If one truly loves Me with ALL of their heart they will not fail to fulfil their precious destiny, in Christ - for an "abiding" Love [a heart that dwells with Me] NEVER fails!*

*...."You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB*

*...."Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

Having done ALL to stand, continue to stand firm in a steadfast faith, love and obedience - for the "fullness of time" has come for all those who have remained faithful to the vision [*revelation*] the Father has placed in their heart.

*...."For we are not wrestling with flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the despotisms, against the powers, against [the master spirits who are] the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spirit forces of wickedness in the heavenly (supernatural) sphere. Therefore put on God's complete armor, that you may be able to resist and stand your ground on the evil day [of danger], and, having done all [the crisis demands], to stand [firmly in your place]. Stand therefore [hold your ground], having tightened the belt of truth around your loins and having put on the breastplate of integrity and of moral rectitude and right standing with God, And having shod your feet in preparation [to face the enemy with the firm-footed stability, the promptness, and the readiness produced by the good news] of the Gospel of peace. [Isa. 52:7.] Lift up over all the [covering] shield of saving faith, upon which you can quench all the flaming missiles of the wicked [one]. And take the helmet of salvation and the sword that the Spirit wields, which is the Word of God. Pray at all times (on every occasion, in every season) in the Spirit, with all [manner of] prayer and entreaty. To that end keep alert*

*and watch with strong purpose and perseverance, interceding in behalf of all the saints (God's consecrated people).".... Ephesians 6:12-18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we can have a deep assurance within our hearts that Love *[Your Power]* NEVER fails to accomplish that which You have set Your heart upon. Therefore, we set ourselves to "abide" in Your Love - knowing *[both gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* the vision *[revelation]* You have blessed us with hastens toward Your perfect fulfilment - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **July 22nd**

### **THE VISION OF THE "WATERFALL"**

#### **VISION:**

I saw what looked like a waterfall *[the kind one can actually go behind and stand underneath]* but instead of water it was blood flowing over the "falls". When I saw myself standing behind the "waterfall" it was like I saw everything through what looked like a "rose-coloured hue". The ledge under and behind the "waterfall" was both flat *[level]* and solid rock.

**"fall"** - to drop or descend under the force of gravity, as to a lower place; to come or drop down suddenly to a lower position;

**"hue"** - form or appearance; a shade of a colour;

Another thing concerning the "waterfall" vision was that I saw a "perpetual rainbow" manifesting - especially when I was standing behind and under the "waterfall".

*The Father spoke to me and said:*

The "blood" flowing over the "falls" was, of course, the precious Blood of My Dear Son.

The waterfall itself represented the continual flow of that precious Blood towards WHOSOEVER will partake of it - through faith in its "effectual" *[continually activated and energized]* Power.

Standing behind the "falls" represents the place of close and intimate relationship with Me *[the place wherein My Word {Will} is given preeminence at all times]*.

....*"we have full freedom and confidence to enter into the [Holy of] Holies [by the power and virtue] in the blood of Jesus".... Hebrews 10:19 The Amplified Translation*

The "rose-coloured hue" you saw while standing behind the "falls" is representative of the spiritual reality that when one is continually cleansed by the precious Blood THEN all that they see and experience will be seen through My Eyes *[the eyes of righteousness]* - thus allowing them to "abide" in the place of righteous discernment *[a righteousness-consciousness]* in all things pertaining to both themselves and all else in their "sphere of existence".

....*"Beloved, if our heart does not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and whatever we ask we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments and do the things that are pleasing in His sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 NASB*

The flat "ledge" of "solid rock" is representative of the fact that the way of the righteous is smooth *[unstoppable]* and the "solid rock" is representative of the revealed knowledge of My Word *[Will]* found abiding in the hearts of the righteous.

....*"The way of the righteous is smooth; O Upright One, make the path of the righteous level".... Isaiah 26:7 NASB*

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in [its] pathway there is no death [death cannot remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and [yet] it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock".... Matthew 7:24-25 NASB*

The "perpetual rainbow" is representative of the spiritual reality that when one is found "abiding" *[dwelling]* under the perpetual flow and power of the precious Blood THEN they are continually positioned to both receive and walk in the fullness of the Covenant Promises *[which are represented by the "rainbow"]* that were purchased *[made possible]* for them by the Blood.

....*"And Jesus said to them, 'I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, you cannot have any life in you unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink His blood [unless you appropriate His life and the saving merit of His blood]. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood has (possesses now) eternal life, and I will raise him up [from the dead] on the last day. For My flesh is true and genuine food, and My blood is true and genuine drink. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood dwells continually in Me, and I [in like manner dwell continually] in him".... John 6:53-56 The Amplified Translation*



*...."[remember] that you were at that time separate from Christ, excluded from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers to the covenants of promise, having no hope and without God in the world. But now in Christ Jesus you who formerly were far off have been brought near by the blood of Christ".... Ephesians 2:12-13 NASB*

*...."how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?".... Hebrews 9:14 NASB*

*...."But if we [really] are living and walking in the Light, as He [Himself] is in the Light, we have [true, unbroken] fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses (removes) us from all sin and guilt [keeps us cleansed from sin in all its forms and manifestations]".... 1 John 1:7 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the precious and all-Powerful Blood of Jesus. We thank You and praise You that, because of the Blood, we have been made the righteousness of God, in Christ - and, thus, we have come to abide in a "righteousness-consciousness" free from the bondage that is the spontaneous fruit of a "sin-consciousness". We declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

*...."[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

**July 23rd**

**A FAITHFUL HEART**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is impossible for My people to "honor" [or please] Me apart from faith [Love] and obedience.*

*...."for those who honor Me I will honor, and those who despise Me will be lightly esteemed".... 1 Samuel 2:30 NASB*

*....Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce".... Proverbs 3:9 NASB*

*...."By faith Enoch was taken up so that he would not see death; and he was not found because God took him up; for he obtained the witness that before his being taken up he was pleasing to God. And **WITHOUT FAITH** it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:5-6 NASB*

A "natural" faithfulness [loyalty] is faithful [loyal] only to its "own" agenda while divine [or supernatural] faithfulness is faithful to both pursue and carry out the Will of the Father on the behalf of another - regardless of the cost to themselves.

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty [allegiance], but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us a faithful heart - a heart that refuses to seek its own, with a view to the perfect fulfilment of Your highest Will and purpose - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**July 24th**

**PERFECT OBEDIENCE AND PERFECT LOVE ARE "SYNONYMOUS"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Perfect Love and perfect obedience are "synonymous".*

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

**"synonymous"** - equivalent to each other; inseparable;

*.... "If you [really] love Me, you will keep [obey] My commands".... John 14:15 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of Obedience] Who has been given to us".... Romans 5:5 The Amplified Translation*

Obedience is both the catalyst and sustainer of one walking in the "fullness" of their precious inheritance *[salvation]* in Christ.

*.... "Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, by Your great and awesome Power, empower us to "abide" in the place of perfect obedience - and we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. "Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of*

*your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 NASB*

## **July 25th**

### **THE "ACCESSING" OF GRACE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The pursuit of "self-desire" precludes the accessing of My Grace while the diligent pursuit of godly desire [in faith, love and obedience] ensures the spontaneous accessing of My Grace [divine empowerment] in ALL things.*

*...."If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:6-7 NASB*

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

*If one does not seek to access [by faith and obedience] the power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace] continually then they will, ultimately, be found depending upon their "own" strength and understanding.*

*...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Grace. By faith, we set ourselves to be found continually accessing the superabundant Grace that is ours, in Christ, a Grace [divine empowerment] that continually strengthens and sustains us as we carry out Your Will with pin-point accuracy - and we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"God is able to make all Grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB*

....*"My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB*

## **July 26th**

### **THE FATHER IS SURELY A REWARDER OF ALL THOSE WHO TRULY SEEK HIM**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* The "promised land" is a type and symbol of the Kingdom - as evidenced by the people of Israel *[in Moses' day]*. Whose failure to enter into the "promised land" was the same as those in this hour who, because of their penchant for the "law" *[legalism]*, love of the world, self-righteousness and unbelief *[mistrust]*, are not able to enter into My Kingdom - and the "fullness" of their precious inheritance *[salvation]* that awaits *[lies within]*.

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [intimately]; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness'".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB*

....*"Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: Today, if you will hear His voice, Do not harden your hearts, as [happened] in the rebellion [of Israel] and their provocation and embitterment [of Me] in the day of testing in the wilderness, Where your fathers tried [My patience] and tested [My forbearance] and found I stood their test, and they saw My works for forty years. And so I was provoked (displeased and sorely grieved) with that generation, and said, They always err and are led astray in their hearts, and they have not perceived or recognized My ways and become progressively better and more experimentally and intimately acquainted with them. Accordingly, I swore in My wrath and indignation, They shall not enter into My rest. [Ps. 95:7-11.] [Therefore beware] brethren, take care, lest there be in any one of you a wicked, unbelieving heart [which refuses to cleave to, trust in, and rely on Him], leading you to turn away and desert or stand aloof from the living God. But instead warn (admonish, urge, and encourage) one another every day, as long as it is called Today, that none of you may be hardened [into settled rebellion] by the deceitfulness of sin [by the fraudulence, the stratagem, the trickery which the delusive glamor of his sin may play on him]. For we have become fellows with Christ (the Messiah) and share in all He has for us, if only we hold our first newborn confidence and original assured expectation [in virtue of which we are believers] firm and unshaken to the end. Then while it is [still] called Today, if you would hear His voice and when you hear it, do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion [in the desert, when the people provoked and irritated and embittered God against them]. [Ps. 95:7, 8.] For who were they who heard and yet were rebellious and provoked [Him]? Was it not all those who came out of Egypt*

*led by Moses? And with whom was He irritated and provoked and grieved for forty years? Was it not with those who sinned, whose dismembered bodies were strewn and left in the desert? And to whom did He swear that they should not enter His rest, but to those who disobeyed [who had not listened to His word and who refused to be compliant or be persuaded]? So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]. [Num. 14:1-35.].... Hebrews 3:7-19 The Amplified Translation*

One of the most important reasons why one must believe *[through an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word]* that God is a rewarder of those who truly seek Him is that IF they fail to do so they will SURELY attempt to reward themselves by making a provision for the "flesh"*[gratify their soul through the pursuit and fulfilment of self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit]*.

*...."But without faith it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make NO provision for the flesh in regard to [its] lusts".... Romans 13:14 NASB*

*...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing [reward] does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are SURELY a rewarder of all those who are truly found seeking You. Therefore, in a steadfast faith and trust, we set ourselves to pursue Your Will, and Your Will alone, with all of our hearts. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 27th**

## **A DAY OF GREAT PROSPERITY AND RESTORATION**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Your "harvest" has come, My faithful and obedient ones.*

*...."He changes a wilderness into a pool of water and a dry land into springs of water;*

*And there He makes the hungry to dwell, so that they may establish an inhabited city, and sow fields and plant vineyards, and gather a fruitful harvest. Also He blesses them and they multiply greatly".... Psalms 107:35-38 NASB*

*...."The people who walk in darkness will see a great light; Those who live in a dark land, the light will shine on them. You shall multiply the nation, You shall increase their gladness; They will be glad in Your presence as with the gladness of harvest, as men rejoice when they divide the spoil. For You shall break the yoke of their burden and the staff on their shoulders".... Isaiah 9:2-4 NASB*

*...."And He said, "The kingdom of God is as if a man should scatter seed on the ground, and should sleep by night and rise by day, and the seed should sprout and grow, he himself does not know how. For the earth yields crops by itself: first the blade, then the head, after that the full grain in the head. But when the grain ripens, immediately he puts in the sickle, because the harvest has come".... Mark 4:26 -29*

A day of great prosperity [both spiritual and physical] and restoration will begin to "overtake", in this season, all those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" [Kingdom-revelation] the Father has placed in their heart.

*...."If you listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground..... Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land [the Kingdom] which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [and in the presence of] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity.... in the land [Kingdom] which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hands..... And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, even now, our harvest is beginning to overtake

us - a divine harvest that we will "bless, break and distribute with a pin-point accuracy according to the still, small Voice of Your Spirit - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**July 28th**

## **THE FRUIT OF "IRREPRESSIBLE" JOY**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Fear [reverence] Me - not "men" [and their prideful ways].*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

The fruit of the "irrepressible" joy that abides in the heart of one who is diligently obeying the Father *[and His Word]* is "strength": strength to obey, strength to resist temptation and compromise - indeed strength to do ALL things through Christ *[the Spirit of Grace]* Who strengthens them.

*...."the joy of the Lord is your strength".... Nehemiah 8:10 NASB*

*...."I have strength for all things in Christ Who empowers me [I am ready for anything and equal to anything through Him Who infuses inner strength into me; I am self-sufficient in Christ's sufficiency]".... Philippians 4:13 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we can do ALL of the things You have called us to do *[and say]* through Christ *[the Anointed One and His Anointing - which strengthens us]!* For, by Your doing, You have placed us IN Christ - Who became to us Wisdom, Righteousness, Life, Love and, indeed ALL things pertaining to life and godliness. And we give you all praise honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*



**July 29th**

**THE KING IS FOUND IN THE "SPHERE OF THE KINGDOM"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is through a "sustained" obedience that one both enters into and remains within the sphere of My Kingdom.*

**"sustain"** - to undergo, experience, or suffer [*in this case, for righteousness' sake*]; endure [*in the faith*] without giving away or yielding; to keep [*a person, the mind, the spirit etc.*] from giving away, as under trial or affliction;

**"obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

**"sphere"** - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists; a field of activity or operation;

*.... "When they had preached the good news (Gospel) to that town and made disciples of many of the people, they went back to Lystra and Iconium and Antioch, Establishing and strengthening the souls and the hearts of the disciples, urging and warning and encouraging them to stand firm in the faith, and [telling them] that it is through many hardships and tribulations we must enter the kingdom of God".... Acts 14:21-22 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter]".... Matthew 7:21 NASB*

The King [*and the revelation of ALL that He truly is*] is found in "sphere" of the Kingdom - NOT in the "world"!

*.... "We know that we are of God, and that the whole world lies in the power of the evil one".... 1 John 5:19 NASB*

*.... "For this reason also, since the day we heard of it, we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please Him in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and*

*patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son, in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins".... Colossians 1:9-14 NASB*

*...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who have both feet planted firmly in Your Kingdom - a people who seek to be found righteously motivated as You are righteously motivated, in ALL things - and we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB*

## **July 30th**

### **A "SPIRIT OF REPROACH" DEFILES GREATLY**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *A "spirit of reproach" defiles greatly! And, thus, it is the utmost importance for any one of My children who have been attacked by this spirit to immediately draw near to Me in the "secret place" [inner chamber] - a place wherein they will be both cleansed from ALL defilement and restored and refreshed with a new vigour to continue on the "narrow path" of perfect obedience [Love].*

**"reproach"** - to charge with or blame for something; ungodly rebuke; the expression of disapproval; adverse or hostile criticism; unrighteous judgement;

*...."I have become estranged from my brothers and an alien to my mother's sons. For zeal for Your house has consumed me, and the reproaches of those who reproach You have fallen on me".... Psalms 69:8-9 NASB*

*...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

If it is not the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] that is instructing [*guiding*] one to speak or act in any given situation THEN it is certain that it is an "unholy spirit" that is influencing them.

....*"Do you not know that if you continually surrender yourselves to anyone to do his will, you are the slaves of him whom you obey, whether that be to sin, which leads to death, or to obedience which leads to righteousness (right doing and right standing with God)?".... Romans 6:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh (of human nature without God). For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh (godless human nature); for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do".... Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that NO weapon formed against us shall prosper [*or is prospering*]. In light of this spiritual reality, when storms arise [*as they SURELY will*] we immediately set ourselves in the secret place of Your Presence - knowing that Your divine restoration, refreshing and cleansing will not only empower us but, also, usher in "a new time and season" far above the attempts of the Enemy to both hinder and stop the diligent pursuit of our Kingdom-destiny. And we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me**," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

**July 31st**

## **IT WAS THE "INVISIBLE" THAT CREATED THE "VISIBLE"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *What one "knows" [by way of revelation] is more real than what one "sees" [perceives] through their five physical senses.*

....*"Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!]".... 2 Corinthians 4:17 The Amplified Translation*

It was the "invisible" that created the visible THEREFORE that which is "not seen" is more real than that which is "seen" [*temporal; discerned through the five physical senses*] - in view of spiritual reality.

....*"By faith we understand that the worlds were prepared by the word of God, so that what is seen was not made out of things which are visible".... Hebrews 11:3 NASB*

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk by "revelation" and not by sight - a people who abide in spiritual reality, and the true Eternal perspective that is its spontaneous fruit. And we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance [but by revelation]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7The Amplified Translation*

**August 1st**

## **TRUST AND TRUSTWORTHINESS**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Trust" [both in Me and in another] is established by "revelation" and by continued fellowship in My Spirit [relating to one another - Spirit to spirit to spirit].*

....*"How blessed is the man who has made the Lord his trust, and has not turned to the proud, nor to those who lapse into falsehood".... Psalms 40:4 NASB*

....*"Can two walk together [trust one another], except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

One of the main reasons that one is found "untrustworthy" is because they still "maintain" a fear of man within their heart. It is ONLY a perfect [*all-consuming*] reverence of the Father and His Will/Word that brings one into the place of abiding in "trustworthiness" - both in His sight and in the sight of all those who truly love His.

....*"Many a man proclaims his own loyalty [allegiance], but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

....*"For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that are found trustworthy in this most glorious hour - first towards You and, in that place of abiding fellowship with You, we are found trustworthy by all those who truly love You. What a premium You place on trust and trustworthiness - for You are Trust and Trustworthiness, Personified. May we be found perfect [*righteously motivated in all things*] as You are perfect [*righteously motivated in all things*] - and we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB*

....*"But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

## **August 2nd**

### **PARTAKERS OF THE DIVINE NATURE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children are on the "fast track" to perfect liberty in this most glorious hour.*

....*"If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

There is no entrance into "freedom" [*perfect liberty*] apart from the Spirit of Christ [*Who is the Spirit of Truth, the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation etc.*].

.... *"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have sent the Holy Spirit to dwell in us - empowering us to be partakers of the Divine Nature and the fullness of our precious Covenant with You, in Christ as we yield to His still, small Voice on a continual basis . And we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... *"Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB*

### **August 3rd**

### **THE CONTINUAL EXERCISING OF FAITH "EXPELS" EVERY GROUND OF UNBELIEF AND MISTRUST**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Mistrust of Me and unbelief are one and the same.*

.... *"And He [Jesus] did not do many works of power there, because of their unbelief [their lack of faith in the divine mission of Jesus]".... Matthew 13:58 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with ALL your heart and mind and do not rely on your OWN insight or understanding".... Proverbs 3:5 NASB*

In the same way that Love expels fear, faith - which "works" *[is activated, energized and motivated]* by Love - expels every ground of unbelief and mistrust of the Father and His Word.

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And without faith it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is [Who He says He is] and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we set ourselves to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in You *[on an ongoing basis]* we will have the deep assurance in our hearts that every last ground of fear, pride, unbelief and mistrust will, ultimately, be completely removed by the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* abiding within us. And we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **August 4th**

### **THE "THINGS TO COME"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *There is no harm in one "looking forward" [with a holy expectation] to the things to come when they are found "abiding" [dwelling] in the place of right relationship [intimate fellowship] with Me. For the fruit of their time spent in My Presence will SURELY "strengthen" [and make clear with great clarity] the "eyes of their faith" to an ever greater degree.*

....*"But when He, the Spirit of Truth (the Truth-giving Spirit) comes, He will guide you into all the Truth (the whole, full Truth). For He will not speak His own message [on His own authority]; but He will tell whatever He hears [from the Father; He will give the message that has been given to Him], and He will announce and declare to you the things that are to come [that will happen in the future]".... John 16:13 The Amplified Translation*

"Speculation" *[assumption]* is rooted and grounded in what one sees *[perceives]* through their five physical senses while "revelation knowledge" originates in the Throne Room of God - and is NEVER limited by that which is "seen" in the natural realm.

**"speculation"** - the contemplation or consideration of some subject; a conclusion or opinion reached by such contemplation;

**"assume"** - to take for granted or without proof *[in this case, without a "revelation" of God's Will];*

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope*

*for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit You reveal the "things to come" in those times of intimate fellowship with You. By faith, we continually set ourselves to access the necessary Grace to walk out the fulness of Your Will for our lives and ministries *[both present and future]* - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 5th**

### **"OBEDIENCE IS BORN OF REVELATION"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *As My children simply "obey" [from faith to faith] they will save themselves a lot of [soulish] "thinking". For obedience is born of "revelation" [thoughts that are in accordance with My heart and the Mind of Christ] and, thus, as one sets themselves to seek after and carry out My Will ABOVE ALL ELSE it is certain that their every "thought" will be the spontaneous fruit of the spiritual impulses that continually rise up from My Spirit through their spirit [inner man] rather than the lies of the Enemy [which attempt to infiltrate {influence} one's mind from the outside].*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-13 NASB*

One is continually found "seeking first the Kingdom" through a perfect obedience.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His*



*way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have set ourselves to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Will on a continual basis - a people who "abide" in the Mind of Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 6th**

**THE VIOLATION OF TRUST**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is a "deplorable" thing for one of My children to violate trust.*

**"deplorable"** - causing or being a subject for grief or regret; lamentable; very bad;

**"violate"** - to break, infringe, or transgress; to treat irreverently or disrespectfully;

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?"....  
Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

One being a friend in the Kingdom and being a "friend" in the "world" are two entirely different things.

*...."A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that are found trustworthy in Your Sight - trustworthy before You, and before all those You bring across our path. And we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 7th**

**"BELIEVING"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Obedience constitutes [establishes] believing and believing constitutes [establishes] obedience in one's life.*

**"obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

"Believing" *[one being found in an "abiding" faith, love and obedience]* is a "full-time" *[ongoing]* task that requires one's full attention.

....*"And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation*

....*"when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?" .... Luke 18:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"believer"** - one who both gains and maintains an absolute confidence or faith in the Truth *[in this case, the spiritual reality of God's Word and Character];*

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are "believers" in the truest sense of the word - a people who are found exercising an absolute faith and trust in ALL that You have SAID and DONE . And we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB*

**August 8th**

**ALL THINGS SHALL BECOME EVIDENT**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, as I move to make ALL things evident, one shall either be found abiding [dwelling] in the place of a holy intolerance of all that is apart from Me or an "unholy tolerance" [through compromise and the fear of man] of those things that are apart from Me.*

*...."For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor anything secret that will not be known and come to light".... Luke 8:17 NASB*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

*...."Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness? Or what harmony has Christ with Belial, or what has a believer in common with an unbeliever? Or what agreement has the temple of God with idols? For we are the temple of the living God; just as God said, 'I will dwell in them and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says the Lord. 'and do not touch what is unclean; And I will welcome you. And I will be a father to you, and you shall be sons and daughters to Me', says the Lord Almighty. Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 NASB*

One attempting to maintain their "own" agenda while attempting to fulfil [or even know] the Father's highest purpose [Will] is an exercise in absolute futility!

*...."Do not be deceived and deluded and misled; God will not allow Himself to be sneered at [scorned, disdained, or mocked by mere pretensions or professions, or by His precepts being set aside.] [He inevitably deludes himself who attempts to delude God.] For whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh [lower nature, sensuality] will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:7-9 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, You are making ALL things evident as they pertain [or do not pertain, as the case may be] to the

establishment of the Glorious Church and Your Kingdom. Therefore, we set ourselves in the place of intimacy with You in the "inner chamber" that Your Light might be found exposing deep within us that which is righteously motivated and that which is not - and we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB*

*...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch".... Malachi 3:18-4:1 NASB*

## **August 9th**

### **"PIN-POINT ACCURACY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Pin-point accuracy" in the carrying out of My Will [regardless of how seemingly insignificant or small their words and actions may appear] - will always be found glorifying Me to the greatest degree - both now and forever.*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB*

*...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing [that would constitute obedience in the sight of the Father]".... John 15:4-5 NASB*

As the true [faithful] sons and daughters of God speak [proclaim] His absolute Truth in this hour with a "pin-point accuracy" [in the power of the Holy Spirit] they shall SURELY lay the "axe to the root" of any "stronghold" [erroneous mind-set] that crosses their path - through the "divine light" [holy fire] abiding within them.

*...."Even now the axe is laid to the root of the trees, so that every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and cast into the fire".... Luke 3:9 The Amplified Translation*

*...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people with hearts that are continually found seeking after a "pin-point accuracy" in ALL things pertaining to Your highest Will and Purpose - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 10th**

### **"IRREPRESSIBLE JOY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Irrespressible joy" is one of the chief fruits of obedience [faith and love] - leading one into further obedience [in My Strength].*

**"irrepressible"** - not capable of being repressed, controlled, or restrained [*in this case, by the tactics of the Enemy*];

*...."Do not be grieved, for the joy of the LORD is your strength".... Nehemiah 8:10 NASB*

*...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB*

Joy [*divine strength and assurance*] is the spontaneous fruit of one gaining a revelation of the Father's Will [*Word*] - for "revelation" [*hearing and seeing*] produces a deep and ongoing assurance [*faith*] in one's heart.

*...."So faith [comes] from hearing, and hearing by the [anointed] word of Christ".... Romans 10:17 NASB*

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

*...."Confidence [divine assurance] and strength [joy] flood the hearts of the lovers of*

*God who live in awe of Him".... Proverbs 14:26 The Passion Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us holy hearts - hearts that are overflowing with the fruit of Your Spirit on a continual basis. We continually rejoice in the magnificent Provision that You have made for us IN Christ - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

**August 11th**

**ALL PERSECUTION SUFFERED FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS' SAKE ON EARTH TOUCHES THE FATHER'S HEART IN HEAVEN**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Continued "obedience" [the exercising of faith and love] in the face of "reproach" [reviling, persecution etc.] will SURELY keep one "far above" [Ephesians 2:8] the desired end [aim, curse] of the Evil One.*

*...."O God, do not be far from me; O my God, hasten to my help! Let those who are adversaries of my soul be ashamed and consumed; Let them be covered with [their own] reproach and dishonor, who seek to injure me. But as for me, I will hope continually, and will praise You yet more and more".... Psalms 71:12-14 NASB*

*...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [righteously judge {convict} them through your continued faith and love]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

ALL persecution [reproach] suffered for righteousness' sake on earth touches the Father's Heart in Heaven.

*...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. "Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you are sensitive to all that goes on in our lives and ministries. You are truly a Loving Father that is with us wherever You lead us - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

**August 12th**

## **"IN MY KINGDOM"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *There is no "self" in the Kingdom. There is no "sin" in the Kingdom. Indeed, there is NOTHING apart from Christ [the King] in the Kingdom. For in My Kingdom there is ONLY the exercising of faith, love and obedience - and the continual pursuit of the fullness of one's precious destiny, in holiness.*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."whatever does not originate and proceed from faith is sin".... Romans 14:23b The Amplified Translation*

*...."I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

One cannot serve "self" and be found walking [abiding] in the Kingdom - and the absolute truths [principles] found therein.

*...."No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will be devoted to one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and wealth".... Matthew 6:24 NASB*

*...."Do you not know that when you present yourselves to someone as slaves for obedience, you are slaves of the one whom you obey, either of sin [self] resulting in death, or of obedience resulting in righteousness?".... Romans 6:16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the absolute Truths *[Principles]* of Your Kingdom, and we thank You that, by Your Spirit, You empower us to "abide" in the place of great Power - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 13th**

## **THE IMPORTANCE OF GUARDING ONE'S HEART WITH ALL DILIGENCE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Even though one's heart may have already been "established" [in a revelation of My Will {Word}] over the course of many years there is always the potential to "lose sight of" that place of spiritual reality IF one does not guard their heart with ALL diligence - day in and day out.*

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

*...."My son, attend to my words; consent and submit to my sayings. Let them not depart from your sight; keep them in the center of your heart. For they are life to those who find them, healing and health to all their flesh. Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 The Amplified Translation*

Perfect obedience perfectly "activates" *[according to the need of the moment]* every aspect of the Covenant in one's life and ministry.

**"activate"** - to make active or capable of action;

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

*...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you*



*heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground and the fruit of your beasts, the increase of your cattle and the young of your flock. Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading trough. Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [and in the presence of] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity, through the fruit of your body, of your livestock, and of your ground, in the land which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hands; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] our hearts are continually established in Your Word/Will. Therefore, we set ourselves to diligently keep our eyes fixed [*focused*] on Jesus, the Author and Perfecter of our faith - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 14th**

### **SEEK GODLY COUNSEL**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Godly counsel is NEVER "telling" someone what to do [from the place of their "own" understanding or agenda] but, rather, it is speaking [or writing] words that are in accordance with My Will [Word] and the unction of My Spirit - words that will plant the necessary seeds [or "confirm" the "seeds" that I have already planted] in the heart of the one that is truly seeking Me [My Will].*

*...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in*

*whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB*

*...."A man has joy in an apt answer, and how delightful is a timely word!".... Proverbs 15:23 NASB*

*...."For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, and do not return there without watering the earth and making it bear and sprout, and furnishing seed to the sower and bread to the eater; So will My word be which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, without accomplishing what I desire, and without succeeding in the matter for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 NASB*

The root of ALL "ungodly" counsel is rooted and grounded in "self-agenda" in the heart of the one giving the ungodly counsel - whereas ALL godly counsel is rooted and grounded in Love and a revelation of the Father's Will [Word].

*...."Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you, And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty. Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 6:14-7:1 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to lean upon our "own" understanding - a people who continually seek our counsel in Your Wisdom, by the power of Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*]. Because of these things, we separate ourselves unto you [*spirit, soul and body*] - always remaining vigilant concerning what would "negatively" affect our heart and mind. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [flow] the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB*

**August 15th**

**WHEN IN DOUBT EXERCISE A "CONSCIOUS" FAITH**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *When in doubt [any kind of uncertainty or confusion] it is of the utmost importance for My children to exercise a "conscious" faith in that which they know in their heart to be a "revelation" of My Will. For in their diligence to do so it is certain that they will "quickly" rise above their present circumstances and regain their true spiritual positioning, in Christ [in the heavenly places] - along with the peace that passes all understanding.*

*...."God is not the author of confusion, but of peace".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 KJV*

*...."But God - so rich is He in His mercy! Because of and in order to satisfy the great and wonderful and intense love with which He loved us, Even when we were dead [slain] by [our own] shortcomings and trespasses, He made us alive together in fellowship and in union with Christ; [He gave us the very life of Christ Himself, the same new life with which He quickened Him, for] it is by grace [His favor and mercy which you did not deserve] that you are saved [delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation]. And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:4-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus. Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, dwell on these things".... Philippians 4:6-8 NASB*

There is NO fear or worry [anxiety] able to "touch" [influence] the heart of one who is found "abiding" [dwelling] in the "place called Done".

**"the place called Done"** - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and love. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus,*

*[born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "We know [absolutely] that anyone born of God does not [deliberately and knowingly] practice committing sin, but the One Who was begotten of God carefully watches over and protects him [Christ's divine presence within him preserves him against the evil], and the wicked one does not lay hold [get a grip] on him or touch [him]".... 1 John 5:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, regardless of what we may face, there is always a place we can *[by faith]* go in the spirit *[the secret place of Your Presence, the place called Done]* far, far above our present circumstances - a place wherein we can abide in the absolute victory that is ours, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **August 16th**

### **IT IS ONLY OBEDIENCE THAT NEVER FAILS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Not only do [righteous] words flow out of a heart filled to overflowing with an abundance of My Word - so does "obedience".*

*.... "out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34*

*.... "This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

*.... "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

It is ONLY obedience *[the continual exercising of faith and love]* that NEVER fails.

**"obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

....."Love [God's Love in us] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we continually flood [saturate] our hearts with Your Word each day that we can have the deep assurance within that You are empowering us in all things - including obedience. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 17th**

### **AN ABIDING FAITH [TRUST]**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *An abiding faith is a certain and ongoing catalyst to a holy excitement and eager expectation of My Will coming to pass perfectly in one's life.*

...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

The practice of obedience and the practice of "self-denial" are one and the same. For obedience requires ALWAYS requires faith [trust in the Father and His Word] - and a certain departure from leaning upon one's "own" understanding in order to "affix" themselves to a "revelation" of the Father's Will [Word].

**"obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [regardless of how long that may take] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.], alone.

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone desires to be My disciple, let him deny himself [disregard, lose sight of, and forget himself and his own interests] and take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conform wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying, also]'"..... Matthew 16:24 The Amplified Translation

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are called to the life of faith - a life that

continually seeks ALL of its provision and sufficiency in a deep-rooted trust in You *[and Your Word]*. We declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name - and we give you all praise and honour and glory *[on an ongoing basis]* for the fruit that is the spontaneous byproduct of our faith.

### **August 18th**

## **"HE WHO IS FAITHFUL IN A VERY LITTLE THING IS FAITHFUL ALSO IN MUCH"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If one truly trusts Me THEN they WILL be found obeying Me - in even the smallest of details.*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

For one to "maintain" the position of being found faithful in the "little things" they must maintain a "sensitive spirit" *[through close and intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word on a daily basis]* - a position that enables the spirit *[inner man]* to continually remain in dominance over the soul *[mind, will, emotions]* and body.

*...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

*...."Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You Father that You have created within us hearts that are found faithful by You in even the smallest details of our lives - hearts that abide in a place of divine sensitivity to Your heart and Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 19th**

**THE FATHER'S "BEST"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Let each and every one of My precious children be found "relentless" in their pursuit of My Will [Word] - and the "fullness" of their precious destiny [in Christ] that is its spontaneous fruit.*

**"relentless"** - a sustained pace or intensity; unremitting; incessant;

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

*...."I delight to do Your will, O my God; Your Law [Word] is within my heart".... Psalms 40:8 NASB*

*...."The grass withers, the flower fades, but the word [Will] of our God will stand forever".... Isaiah 40:8 NASB*

*...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done [established] on earth as it is [already established] in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

Abiding in [dwelling in the place of] "perfect obedience" [faith and love] continually positions one [both spiritually and physically] for the Father's "best" to overtake them - with a view to fulfilling ALL that He created them for [in Christ] from before the foundations of the earth.

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [regardless of how long that may take] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.], alone.

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

.... "Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. "Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for ALL that You are to us: loving Father, Protector and Provider. Therefore, in our great Love for You, we set ourselves to relentlessly [and in all diligence] pursue Your Will - with a view to glorifying You to the greatest degree in ALL that we say and do. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **August 20th**

### **INCREASE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is the "inner chamber" [dwelling in the secret place of My Presence] that keeps one from "setting their heart on the increase" of the blessings that will continually overtake My faithful ones in this final hour.*

.... "If [whenever] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB



While it is most certain that the Father calls us to NEVER set our heart on the increase that He blesses us with it is also certain that He calls us to set our heart on the "increase of the increase" - through a perfect obedience. This will insure the continual flow of His "best" into our life and ministry - and that out of that superabundant flow we will continually be found meeting the "deepest needs" of all those He brings across their path.

*...."May the LORD, the God of your fathers, increase you a thousand-fold more than you are and bless you, just as He has promised you!".... Deuteronomy 1:11 NASB*

*...."May the LORD give you increase, you and your children. May you be blessed of the LORD, Maker of heaven and earth".... Psalms 115:14-15 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we obey You in every facet of our lives and ministries we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that we will be found increasing at every turn *[spirit, soul, body and financially]*. Therefore, we set ourselves to remain in the place of intimacy with You that we might always be found both using and distributing our supernatural increase in Your perfect Wisdom - to Your greatest Glory. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 21st**

## **THERE IS "NO CONDEMNATION"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *As My children begin to walk "after the Spirit" they will come to the place wherein they will gain an EVER deeper revelation of the fact [spiritual reality] that there is NO "condemnation" for those who are IN Christ Jesus!*

**"condemn"** - to express an unfavorable or adverse judgement on; indicate strong disapproval of; censure; to pronounce to be guilty; sentence to punishment; to judge or pronounce to be unfit for use or service;

*...."There is therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, **who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.** For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1 KJV*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

As one positions themselves to gain a continually deeper revelation of the Cross it is certain that, in the process, their eyes will be opened to see the "iniquitousness"

*[unrighteousness]* of the "old nature" but they must, in NO way, allow themselves to fall back into ANY form of condemnation or sin-consciousness. For it is certain that one MUST gain a deep revelation of the "ugliness" of pride and sinfulness before they can both come to and enter into the place of "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the "beauty of holiness" - which is the spontaneous byproduct of one abiding in the place of a deep revelation of who they ALREADY are IN Christ *[righteousness-consciousness]*.

**"iniquitous"** - characterized by unrighteousness; sinful;

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are in Christ;

....*"For I know that in me, that is, in my flesh, dwelleth no good thing".... Romans 7:18*  
*KJV*

....*"Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; tremble before and reverently fear Him, all the earth".... Psalms 96:9 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, IN Christ, we are free from condemnation in ALL of its forms *[unworthiness, unrighteousness etc.]*. We thank You and praise You Father *[and Lord Jesus]* for the Precious Blood - the all-Powerful and all-Sufficient Blood that is effectually working to keep us and protect us from the Enemy's schemes to bind us to the "lower life" of the old nature. We thank You and praise You that we are continually cleansed from unrighteousness in ALL of its forms - and that, because of these things, we are free to enter into perfect intimacy with You - a perfect intimacy that allows us to be partakers of Your Divine Nature and the abounding Grace that is the spontaneous byproduct of a life lived in Your Presence. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 22nd**

**"DILIGENCE"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If one does not abide in "diligence" then they shall surely be found abiding in*

"negligence".

....*"Watch over your heart with ALL diligence, for from it flow the springs of life"....*  
Proverbs 4:23 NASB

**"diligence"** - constant and earnest effort to accomplish what is undertaken;

The ONLY way for one to overcome continued *[sustained]* negligence *[disobedience]* is through a continued diligence *[obedience]*.

**"sustain"** - to maintain or prolong;

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience [obedience] inherit the promises"....* Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up to be a diligent people - a people who continually set aside every negligent attitude *[thought and action]* in order to diligently pursue Your highest Will and purpose in the Power of Your Spirit - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....*  
2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

## **August 23rd**

### **"DIVINE SUPERABUNDANCE SHALL NOW BEGIN TO OVERTAKE"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, those who have been faithful to My highest purposes will reap their just reward - for in these days My divine superabundance [prosperity] shall now begin to "overtake" them, and the "fullness" of EVERY promise and vision will now begin to manifest in ways that "far exceed" all that they "hoped against hope" for. Indeed, these are the days of the advent of a Glorious Church - a holy remnant that will begin to take the world by storm wherever they set foot. Truly I say to you, all of the years of preparation [refining] have NOT been in vain, and that will be seen very clearly in the glorious days ahead.*

....*"As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the*

*nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed. [Gen. 17:5.] [For Abraham, human reason for] hope being gone, hoped in faith that he should become the father of many nations, as he had been promised, So [numberless] shall your descendants be. [Gen. 15:5.] He did not weaken in faith when he considered the [utter] impotence of his own body, which was as good as dead because he was about a hundred years old, or [when he considered] the barrenness of Sarah's [deadened] womb. [Gen. 17:17; 18:11.] No unbelief or distrust made him waver (doubtfully question) concerning the promise of God, but he grew strong and was empowered by faith as he gave praise and glory to God, Fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised".... Romans 4:17-21 The Amplified Translation*

"Windows" of revelation *[divine Light]* - "Doors" of opportunity - "Streams" of Provision - such will be the spontaneous *[and ongoing]* fruit of every heart *[life]* that is "wholly given" to the Father and His Word *[His highest Kingdom purposes]* in this final hour.

*...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the hour wherein Your faithful ones shall step into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. We thank You and praise You that the advent of the Glorious *[remnant]* Church is, even now, beginning to come forth in every nation throughout the earth - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

## **August 24th**

### **"A PERIOD OF REVELATION AND GREAT CLARITY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *My people will experience an ever-increasing "revelation and clarity" in their inner man in this hour - as they keep their eyes "fixed" on the things that are NOT seen.*

*...."we do not become discouraged [utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear]. Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and*

*achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB*

Those who are truly seeking the Father's Will for their life and ministry are about to enter into a period of revelation [wisdom] and great clarity concerning the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are days of great clarity in the midst of Your faithful ones - a great clarity that will empower us to know the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your heart, both individually and corporately, on a continual basis - and we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**August 25th**

## **A STEADFAST PURSUIT OF THE FATHER'S WILL**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In the Kingdom, one obtains that which they desire [godly desire] through a continued obedience to a "revelation" of My Will abiding in their heart. In the "world", one obtains what they desire [self-desire] through the continual exercising of their "own" strength and understanding [fear, self-exaltation, manipulation, control etc.].*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and*

*continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7  
The Amplified Translation*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil"....  
Proverbs 3:5-7 The Amplified Translation*

Peace and joy are the spontaneous fruit of one being positioned in the Kingdom while fear and confusion [turmoil] are the lot of those who have chosen to "fellowship" with ["love"] the world.

*...."for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit".... Romans 14:17 NASB*

*...."Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world - the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings [the passionate desires, the lust] of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides [remains] forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we "saturate" our heart and mind with Your Word [on a daily basis] godly desire will "flood" our entire being, the spontaneous fruit of which is a steadfast pursuit of Your Will on our part - through a perfect focus. And we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

## **August 26th**

### **FIXING ONE'S EYES ON JESUS AND GIVING THE WORD OF GOD PREMINENCE ARE ONE AND THE SAME**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *As My children keep their eyes fixed [focused] on Jesus [My Word] in this hour THEN, truly I say to you, a "revelation" of My Love [Wisdom] shall flow forth into their heart concerning all those in their "sphere of existence".*

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

*...."Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

Fixing [*focusing*] one's eyes on Jesus and giving the Word [*Will*] of God preeminence are one and the same.

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that our focus is crystal clear in this hour. Therefore, we set ourselves to move with a pin-point accuracy on ALL fronts concerning Your highest Will and purpose [*both for ourselves and for all those You have placed in our "sphere of existence"*] - and we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **August 27th**

### **FEAR DOES NOT PROMOTE OR EFFECT HOLINESS - ONLY THE LOVE OF GOD**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *For one to "abide" in faith one must be found abiding in Love - for faith "works" [is both activated and energized] by Love [Galatians 5:6]. And, thus, the holding to any offense [unforgiveness, bitterness, resentment etc.] precludes one from both exercising [the God-kind of] faith and pursuing the "fullness" of My Will for their life and ministry.*

*...."If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love".... John 15:10 NASB*

*...."Pursue peace with all men, and the sanctification without which no one will see the Lord. See to it that no one comes short of the grace of God; that no root of bitterness springing up causes trouble, and by it many be defiled".... Hebrews 12:14-15 NASB*

....*"Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation*

Fear [*compulsion through a self-exaltive spirit*] does not promote or effect holiness. It is the Love of the Father - and Love [*the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love*] alone - that both promotes and effects holiness!

....*"But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:11-13 NASB*

....*"Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah".... Psalms 24:3-6 NASB*

....*"prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Power, we are set free from the power of unforgiveness in all of its forms. Therefore we set ourselves to abide in the place of a steadfast faith and trust in You - with a view to allowing the Holy Spirit to effect holiness within us. And we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **August 28th**

### **"PIN-POINT ACCURACY"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In these days, the I am raising up a people who will move with "pin-point" accuracy in ALL things - a people who refuse to take anything other than a "revelation" of My Word [Will] as their final authority!*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB*



*"everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock [of revelation]".... Matthew 7:24-25 NASB*

*...."The grass withers, the flower fades, but the Word [Will] of our God stands forever".... Isaiah 40:8 NASB*

"Pin-point accuracy" throughout the day *[in the carrying out of the Father's Will]* and time spent in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of His Presence]* early on in the day with the Father and His Word are "synonymous".

**"synonymous"** - closely or directly associated with;

*...."Your people will offer themselves willingly in the day of Your power, in the beauty of holiness and in holy array out of the womb of the morning".... Psalms 110:3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are empowered by You to abide *[dwell]* in the place of "pin-point accuracy" where the carrying out of Your Will for our lives and ministries *[both individually and corporately]* is concerned. And we declare it DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation*

**August 29th**

**"I AM YOUR VINDICATION"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *I am your vindication THEREFORE never "fear" [become anxious] concerning the motivation of one's heart who is against you. For truly I say to you, I know and see ALL things - and there will remain "no stone unturned" in this most critical and glorious hour as I begin to move powerfully in the midst of my people to separate [distinguish between] that which is unrighteous [in motivation] from that which is righteous [in motivation].*

*...."For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor anything secret that will not be known and come to light".... Luke 8:17 NASB*

*...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I*

*laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is to be revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB*

*...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

This is a season of "divine closure" concerning certain events of the past [*reproach, persecution etc.*] in the lives of those who have been faithful to hold fast to the revelation [*vision*] the Father has placed in their heart. This will lead to much "divine restoration" for His faithful ones in these days - for it is certain that there shall be NO stone that remains "untuned", and all shall clearly see that He is faithful to vindicate His own.

**"closure"** - the act of closing; the state of being closed; the resolution of a significant event or relationship in a person's life; a sense of contentment experienced after such a resolution;

*...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust.... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you; then My people will never be put to shame. Thus you will know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God, and there is no other; And My people will never be put to shame. It will come about after this that I will pour out My Spirit on all mankind; And your sons and daughters will prophesy, your old men will dream dreams, your young men will see visions. Even on the male and female servants I will pour out My Spirit in those days. I will display wonders in the sky and on the earth, blood, fire and columns of smoke. The sun will be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the great and awesome day of the LORD comes. And it will come about that whoever calls on the name of the LORD Will be delivered"....*

## THE "SEVEN-FOLD" PRINCIPLE OF DIVINE RESTORATION

*....And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you, if you will obey the Lord your God....*

*...."The Lord will cause your enemies [Satan] who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they shall come out one way and shall flee before you seven ways. the Lord will command the blessing [the manifestation of His divine restoration - shown in the previous verse] upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the Lord your God gives you".... Deuteronomy 28:2,7-8; NASB*

*....Men do not despise a thief if he steals to satisfy himself when he is hungry; But when he is found, he must repay sevenfold; He must give all the substance [wealth] of his house.... Proverbs 6:30-31 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You alone are our Vindication! Therefore we set ourselves to walk in a steadfast love *[even towards those who have been used a vessels of persecution against us]* knowing that You will vindicate us on EVERY front - that it might lead to a deep and thorough repentance *[change of course]* for any who have allowed themselves to be used by the Enemy. And we declare it DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB*

*...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

*...."and while being reviled, He [Jesus] did not revile in return; while suffering, He uttered no threats, but kept entrusting Himself to Him who judges righteously".... 1 Peter 2:23 NASB*

*...."If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:14 NASB*

**August 30th**

**IT IS ONLY THE HOLY SPIRIT THAT CAN DO THE NECESSARY "WORK OF THE CROSS"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Quite simply put, the reason why My children experience "lingering" problems in spite of all of "their" efforts is that they are operating from their "own" strength and understanding [from the position of a heart that is not "wholly" given to Me in the area that they are having difficulty] - and, thus, they continually open the door to the Evil One to "maintain" his mind-sets [strongholds of fear] and schemes in their life.*

*Casting the care of any "ground" exposed by My Spirit upon Me [as they draw near to Me in the "inner chamber"], and bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Will [Word] will lead to obedience in even the smallest of things that are "revealed" to their heart - and this "ongoing" [abiding] obedience will spontaneously provide the solution to the problem[s] - without exception.*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."humble yourselves [demote, lower yourselves in your own estimation] under the mighty hand of God, that in due time He may exalt you, Casting the whole of your care [all your anxieties, all your worries, all your concerns, once and for all] on Him, for He cares for you affectionately and cares about you watchfully [Ps. 55:22]".... 1 Peter 5:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*Always remember, that it is ONLY the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Holiness] that can do the necessary "work of the Cross" that will prepare one perfectly to enter into [and fulfil] their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

*...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me'".... Matthew 16:24 NASB*

*...."and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

*...."He saved us, not on the basis of deeds which we have done in righteousness, but*

*according to His mercy, by the washing of regeneration and renewing by the Holy Spirit".... Titus 3:5 NASB*

*...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit You are doing a continually deeper work of the Cross in us - a deeper work that "allows" Your resurrection Power [*Life and Love*] to flow through us to set the captives free. And we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **August 31st**

### **WE HAVE BEEN DELIVERED FROM ALL FORMS OF DOUBLE-MINDEDNESS [WAVERING THROUGH UNBELIEF]**

#### ***Words of Prophecy:***

\* *Doubt and mistrust [of My Word] produce worry, and worry fuels fear [anxiety], and fear [pride - self-sufficiency] "maintained" will eventually produce "torment" in one's life. And, thus, if a deep and thorough repentance is not forthcoming - through a certain "drawing near to Me" in the "inner chamber" [on a daily basis] - THEN, ultimately, it will lead to "presumption" in that one's life [taking matters into one's own hands] where My Will [Word] is concerned.*

**"torment"** - *a state of great bodily or mental suffering; anguish; acute distress;*

*...."Trust in the Lord with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, And He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides. So do not worry or be anxious about tomorrow, for tomorrow will have worries and anxieties of its own. Sufficient for each day is its own trouble".... Matthew 6:33-34 The Amplified Translation*

Nothing covers over *[with darkness {temporarily}]* the "revelation" in one's heart quicker than for them to "allow" a spirit of double-mindedness *[doubt and uncertainty, wavering]* to take hold of them - through their failure to bring EVERY thought captive to the aforementioned "revelation" abiding in their heart.

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have delivered us from ALL forms of double-mindedness and wavering *[anxiety, worry, doubt etc]*. We proclaim that we have the Mind of Christ and that we are not staggered at Your Promises through unbelief but, rather, we are strong in faith - fully persuaded in our hearts that You are faithful, and that You are watching over Your Word/Will to perform it in our lives - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

## **September 1st**

### **FAITHFUL [FEARLESS] SONS AND DAUGHTERS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If one consistently "looks back" in fear THEN they will not be able to go forward in faith [love and obedience] in this most critical and glorious hour.*

....*"Remember Lot's wife. Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it".... Luke 17:32-33 KJV*

....*"[Therefore beware] brethren, take care, lest there be in any one of you a wicked, unbelieving heart [which refuses to cleave to, trust in, and rely on Him], leading you to turn away and desert or stand aloof from the living God. But instead warn [admonish, urge, and encourage] one another every day, as long as it is called Today, that none of you may be hardened [into settled rebellion] by the deceitfulness of sin [by the fraudulence, the stratagem, the trickery which the delusive glamor of his sin may play on him]. For we have become fellows with Christ (the Messiah) and share in all He has for us, if only we hold our first newborn confidence and original assured expectation [in virtue of which we are believers] firm and unshaken to the end. Then while it is [still] called Today, if you would hear His voice and when you hear it, do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion [in the desert, when the people*

*provoked and irritated and embittered God against them]. [Ps. 95:7, 8.] For who were they who heard and yet were rebellious and provoked [Him]? Was it not all those who came out of Egypt led by Moses? And with whom was He irritated and provoked and grieved for forty years? Was it not with those who sinned, whose dismembered bodies were strewn and left in the desert? And to whom did He swear that they should not enter His rest, but to those who disobeyed [who had not listened to His word and who refused to be compliant or be persuaded]? So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out][Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:12-19 The Amplified Translation*

These are the days wherein we, as true *[faithful]* sons and daughters of God must "allow" Him to develop and perfect our faith *[trust]* in Him as far as walking in the fullness of our precious inheritance *[in Christ]* goes. On one hand, it is an extremely exciting time. On the other hand, it is certain that we must be found casting aside ANY ground that would allow any element of fear, doubt, unbelief, mistrust etc. to hinder us. In this season, the scripture,

*.... "How blessed is the man/woman who trusts in the Lord"....*

will become a "living reality" *[open and clear testimony]* in the lives *[midst]* of all those who truly love God.

*.... "Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up faithful *[fearless]* sons and daughters - perfectly prepared to carry out the glorious Kingdom-tasks that You have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

## September 2nd

### ...."NOW ABOUT THE SPIRITUAL GIFTS"....

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *While the initial exercising of the gifts in many cases "appears" good [righteous] in reality many are holding to the desire to be "seen" [honoured] by men and, thus, there remains a soulish element to all that which they do and say [in any given situation] - a soulish element that diminishes the flow of My Power and, in many cases, manifests in a completely inaccurate discernment of the situation at hand [which leads directly to ungodly counsel in some form].*

*...."Beware of practicing your righteousness before men to be noticed by them; otherwise you have no reward with your Father who is in heaven".... Matthew 6:1 NASB*

*...."NOW ABOUT the spiritual gifts (the special endowments of supernatural energy), brethren, I do not want you to be misinformed..... Now there are distinctive varieties and distributions of endowments [gifts, extraordinary powers distinguishing certain Christians, due to the power of divine grace operating in their souls by the Holy Spirit] and they vary, but the [Holy] Spirit remains the same. And there are distinctive varieties of service and ministration, but it is the same Lord [Who is served]. And there are distinctive varieties of operation [of working to accomplish things], but it is the same God Who inspires and energizes them all in all. But to each one is given the manifestation of the [Holy] Spirit [the evidence, the spiritual illumination of the Spirit] for good and profit. To one is given in and through the [Holy] Spirit [the power to speak] a message of wisdom, and to another [the power to express] a word of knowledge and understanding according to the same [Holy] Spirit; To another [wonder-working] faith by the same [Holy] Spirit, to another the extraordinary powers of healing by the one Spirit; To another the working of miracles, to another prophetic insight (the gift of interpreting the divine will and purpose); to another the ability to discern and distinguish between [the utterances of true] spirits [and false ones], to another various kinds of [unknown] tongues, to another the ability to interpret [such] tongues. All these [gifts, achievements, abilities] are inspired and brought to pass by one and the same [Holy] Spirit, Who apportions to each person individually [exactly] as He chooses".... 1 Corinthians 12:1, 4-11 The Amplified Translation*

First of all, it is very important for you to realize that EVERY last child of God is "equipped perfectly" for every last thing the Father will have them do - both now, and for the remainder of the age. It is always *[or at least should be]* a blessing to hear of other's experiences in the Lord - however, it is also very important for us to not "compare" our experiences *[or seeming lack thereof]* in this area of the gifts of the Holy Spirit with the experiences of others - as each Kingdom-position and destiny is unique in its own right, according to the the highest Will and purpose of the Father.

It must be clearly understood that there is not one true believer in the earth that will come



up short in this area of the gifts of the Spirit - and it is also certain that the Father [*Who continually desires to bless His children with gifts*] and Jesus will reveal themselves to the faithful heart in ways that will thrill their heart [*in ways that are unique to their own life and desire to know Them*].

As one focuses on "the anointing abiding within" their own heart, not only will they gain a continually deeper revelation of the various gifts of the Spirit, they will also be perfectly positioned by the Holy Spirit to allow Him to manifest whichever gift might be found necessary in any given moment or situation. Therefore, the key in all of this is simply for the child of God to continue to "fix" their eyes on Jesus [*the Word of God*] knowing [*having a deep assurance*] in their inner man that they are both ready and available for the Holy Spirit to manifest whatever gift He deems necessary in the aforementioned moment or circumstance. As one desires the gifts of the Holy Spirit [*nothing wrong with that*] it is certain that He will work all things out perfectly as they continue to forge ahead into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with the various gifts of the Holy Spirit - and that we are perfectly empowered in all things. Therefore, we set ourselves to "fix" our eyes on Jesus that we might be found positioned perfectly for the Holy Spirit to manifest whatever gift serves your highest purpose in any given moment or circumstance - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 3rd**

### **HEARTS OF FAITH AND PATIENCE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The continual exercising of faith [patience], love and obedience NEVER fails to accomplish My Will [the fullness of My divine purpose] perfectly.*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

In these days, it is of the utmost importance for all those who are truly seeking God to simply keep believing [*through a steadfast faith and trust*] for the Father's "best" in every area of their lives - and the lives of all those with whom they have to do. The reality is that faith and patience cannot fail to inherit the promises, and it is certain that everything that God has promised WILL overtake all those who will simply trust Him - and, in trusting Him, allow Him to unfold [*order*] all things perfectly, right through to the end of the age.

The longer I go in this the more I realize just how big and all-Powerful God [*the Father*,

*Jesus and the Holy Spirit]* is - and, thus, the clearer our focus is on Him the deeper the realization becomes in our heart of hearts that "all things" are truly possible to the one who will simply believe in what He has so gloriously said and done on our behalf, through and in Christ.

*...."All things are possible to [will SURELY come to pass for] him [the one] who believes".... Mark 9:23b NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts of faith and patience - hearts that will endure, by Your Power, right through to the perfect unfolding of Your highest Will and Purpose - both individually and corporately. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 4th**

### **SATAN: A FOOL, A COWARD AND A DEFEATED FOE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] on a daily basis takes one to [and empowers them to "abide" in] the "spiritual positioning" [the Ascension Life - the place of absolute authority in Christ] spoken of in Paul's letter to the Ephesians - "far above" the positioning of the Enemy and his forces in the heavenlies. In this place, one is not only NOT ignorant of his schemes they also experience a continual flow of revelation and Wisdom to devastate both he and his forces, continually.*

*...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

Obviously, there are the "deeper things" *[plans]* of Satan going on - through the spirits of antichrist working in the present "world system" - but what a glorious work was done *[accomplished]* at the Cross, AND what a glorious plan the Father has for establishing a truly Glorious Church in this final hour - one that will devastate Satan at every turn and set vast multitudes free *[including those who have been caught up in the "deeper things"]*. The truth that "Jesus is Lord" is about to become a reality to many in this hour.

I remember another word the Father gave me and it was this:

*"Satan will do what he will do - and I will do what I will do"!*

In other words, He is setting the Enemy up for an extreme devastation in this hour, and it is certain that he will be exposed for what he truly is: a fool, a coward - and a DEFEATED foe.

*...."And the devil who deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are also; and they will be tormented day and night forever and ever".... Revelation 20:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Satan is a defeated foe, and that You have great plans to devastate both he and his forces in this final hour! In light of these glorious realities, we position ourselves in the place wherein we are found abiding in the "fullness" of our authority in Christ - that we might be found devastating the Enemy and his strongholds at every turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch." "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. "You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB*

## **September 5th**

### **WE HAVE "THE MIND OF CHRIST"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If one remains "conformed to the world" in any way through fear and pride then it is certain that they will develop "religious" [legalistic] mind-sets [through a "mental ascension" to My Word] rather than the true and righteous spiritual attitudes and doctrines that are the spontaneous fruit of the Mind of Christ - and the Kingdom.*

*...."Do not be conformed to this world (this age), [fashioned after and adapted to its external, superficial customs], but be transformed (changed) by the [entire] renewal of your mind [by its new ideals and its new attitude], so that you may prove [for yourselves] what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God, even the thing which is good and acceptable and perfect [in His sight for you]".... Romans 12:2 The Amplified Translation*

It is Wisdom for every child of God to continually lay ALL things before the Father and

Jesus and, thus, let Them clarify *[reveal]* and confirm all things through the power of the indwelling Holy Spirit. When we do this, it "knocks out" *[expels]* any ground - and, therefore shuts any door *[opening]* - for the Enemy to "influence" us in any way *[past, present or future]*. One of the greatest blessings of God that a Christian can partake of is entering fully into "the Mind of Christ" - a positioning that is FAR ABOVE the fear-filled, lying thoughts of the Evil One.

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now we have not received the spirit [that belongs to] the world, but the [Holy] Spirit Who is from God, [given to us] that we might realize and comprehend and appreciate the gifts [of divine favor and blessing so freely and lavishly] bestowed on us by God. And we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the [Holy] Spirit, combining and interpreting spiritual truths with spiritual language [to those who possess the Holy Spirit]. But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly (meaningless nonsense) to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]. For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have "the Mind of Christ" - and, that IN Him, we are able to both rise above and maintain a position far, far above the lying and fear-filled "thoughts" of the Enemy. Therefore, we set ourselves to bring EVERY thought captive *[through proclamation]* to a revelation of the deepest desires of Your Heart *[Word/Will]* - knowing that the Enemy is blocked at every turn and that NO weapon formed against us shall not prosper *[and is not prospering]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

## **September 6th**

### **"A WINDOW OF GLORIOUS OPPORTUNITY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, the earth is about to experience the greatest outpouring of My Love [through a holy Church] since Calvary and, thus, many hearts will be both touched and changed - forever!*

....*"Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB*

....*"In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze," says the LORD of hosts, "so that it will leave them neither root nor branch." "But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. "You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing," says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB*

What the Father has planned in our remaining time in this dispensation is going to be so glorious that it will be almost incomprehensible to even the most sanctified intellect [*which is one more reason why we must become "acclimatized" to the Presence of God*]. As the child of God continues on in their diligent pursuit of the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and

destiny it is certain that the Father will accomplish more through His faithful ones in their remaining time here than they would have ever thought possible - this side of Heaven.

The combination of the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love the earth has seen since Calvary, people gaining a revelation of the "finished work" of Jesus - and ALL that He is, the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit in operation [*which of course includes all of the gifts and the giftings as they were truly meant to be - coming forth in His unlimited Power*] through a holy people, and a deep revelation of the precious Blood of Jesus [*and the fullness of its great and effectual Power*] is going to do great, great harm to the Enemy - and, again, expose both him and his schemes. This will create a window of glorious opportunity in this final hour that will see many, many captives set free - and, not only set free, but set free to turn on Satan and his forces with a holy violence!

*...."Therefore if there is any encouragement in Christ, if there is any consolation of love, if there is any fellowship of the Spirit, if any affection and compassion, make my joy complete by being of the same mind, maintaining the same love, united in spirit, intent on one purpose. Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves; do not merely look out for your own personal interests, but also for the interests of others. Have this attitude in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus, who, although He existed in the form of God, did not regard equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied Himself, taking the form of a bond-servant, and being made in the likeness of men. Being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of death, even death on a cross. For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name, so that at the name of Jesus EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, of those who are in heaven and on earth and under the earth".... Philippians 2:1-10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have formulated a Glorious Plan through a holy Church - a glorious plan in which vast multitudes will be set free to pursue You with all of their heart, right through to the end of the age! We thank You and praise You, also, for the flow of revelation knowledge that is flowing forth from Your Throne Room, even now, in the midst of all those who truly love You.

In light of these things, we set ourselves to be partakers of all that You are revealing concerning the deeper mysteries and absolute Truths [*principles*] of the Kingdom with a view to continually fulfilling Your highest Will and purpose [*both individually and corporately*] - and we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

## September 7th

### THE SPEAKING OF "WHOLESOME" WORDS IMPARTS GRACE - BOTH TO OURSELVES AND TO OTHERS

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *The speaking of "wholesome" words [words that are aligned with spiritual reality: the finished Work of My Dear Son, and all that is contained within the Covenant] impart Grace, not only to all those who cross their path but, also, to themselves. Whereas, "unwholesome" words [words that are in alignment with the law of sin and death] reinforce the lies of the Enemy and, therefore, allow him to perpetuate [perpetrate] his schemes against them.*

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

As long as someone is "sharing" out of their heart in the unction of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Truth and the Spirit of Love*] it is actually a very cleansing process - as the Father will replace any impurities [*grounds of fear and resentment, unforgiveness and bitterness etc.*] with His perfect Love. "Unwholesome" words spoken are words that have their origin in a spirit apart from the Holy Spirit, and are always self-serving and self-justifying - keeping that one in bondage to fear and darkness.

....*"the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek [*at all cost to ourselves*] to speak words that impart Grace [*both to others and ourselves*] - words that are aligned with the spiritual reality of who we truly are IN Christ and, thus, they both represent and glorify You to the greatest degree at all times. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## September 8th

### ADVERSITY

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *This is the season in which I shall begin to remove EVERY "stumbling block" being used by the Enemy to hinder those who are seeking their true Kingdom-position and destiny - and, because of these things, a great fear [holy reverence] shall begin to move in the midst of My people. For they shall see that My hand is upon those who have loved Me - those who have continually sought to serve Me and please Me in the face of continual adversity.*

**"adversity"** - distress; affliction; hardship;

*...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels [messengers], and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. THEN the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has ears, let him hear".... Matthew 13:41-43 NASB*

*...."But He turned and said to Peter, 'Get behind Me, Satan! You are a stumbling block to Me; for you are not setting your mind on God's interests, but man's'".... Matthew 16:23 NASB*

*...."Woe to the world because of [its] stumbling blocks! For it is inevitable that stumbling blocks come; but woe to that man through whom the stumbling block comes!".... Matthew 18:7 NASB*

*...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

Although difficult at times, contradictory circumstances [adversity] always provide us the perfect opportunity to be found exercising an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word - and, as we are faithful to hold fast our true spiritual position in Christ it is certain that it will bear much fruit in and through our lives, both now and in the ages to come.

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:



Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most critical and glorious hour, You are clearing the way for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - and their precious Kingdom-position within. Therefore, in light of these things, we set ourselves to be found "abiding" in a steadfast faith and trust that we might be found in the right[eous] place at the right time doing the right[eous] thing - to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

## **September 9th**

### **THE PURSUIT OF "PIN-POINT ACCURACY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The pursuit of "pin-point accuracy" in all things [in any given moment] will ALWAYS bear much fruit for the Church and the Kingdom - even if that "fruit" is not evident immediately. In this hour, however, "immediate results" will happen more and more [producing many "suddenlies"] as My faithful and obedient ones move forth in holiness - as an unstoppable force in the earth.*

....*"For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

....*"The Lord utters His voice before His army; Surely His camp is very great, for strong is he who carries out His word [Will]. The day of the LORD is indeed great and very awesome, and who can endure it?".... Joel 2:11 NASB*

The most important thing in any given situation - not the least of which are things that pertain to one's calling and ministry - is for one to, first, make the most of their personal time with the Lord [locking things in prayer - through an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word] and, then, allow the Holy Spirit to both make evident and confirm their path, day to day. If one truly desires to live in the place of "pin-point accuracy" as far as entering into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny it is certain that the God Who commands us to a perfect obedience will SURELY empower us [by His Grace] to walk it out.

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that diligently pursue a "pin-point accuracy" in all things where Your Will is concerned - a people who both prize and cherish above all else a perfect fellowship with You *[and Your Word]* in the carrying out of Your Will. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## September 10th

### REDEEMED FROM THE CURSE

#### [PART 1 OF 2]

## Words of Prophecy:

\* *The sole reason that one still "sees" manifestations of the "curse" in the midst of My people is because - through their own self-reliance - they have hindered, to various degrees, My "absolute power" from being manifested continually in the very place that they are in any given moment - both individually and corporately*

*...."And God spake all these words, saying, I [am] the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before me. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness [of any thing] that [is] in heaven above, or that [is] in the earth beneath, or that [is] in the water under the earth: Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God [am] a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth [generation] **of them that hate me**; And shewing mercy unto thousands **of them that love me, and keep my commandments**".... Exodus 20:5-6 NASB*

*...."I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB*

It is very important for every Christian when dealing with any aspect of the "curse" *[which includes generational curses and idolatry in any of its forms]* is that we have ALREADY, IN Christ, been redeemed from the Curse in its entirety.

*...."Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed [is] every one that hangeth on a tree: That the **blessing of Abraham** might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; **that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through***

*faith".... Galatians 3:13-14 NASB*

The Curse *[and all that is under the law of sin and death]* came into the earth at Adam's fall and its power *[control]* was broken through the "finished work" of Jesus. When the child of God starts out in their walk the Holy Spirit "begins" to reveal every aspect of ALL that was purchased for us at Calvary - so that we might appropriate it with a view to walking out our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. We, NOW, as the children of God are to be found living under the "blessing of Abraham" *[that is quite a study in itself!]* - and all that is ours as joint-heirs with Jesus!

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

While it may take some time for one to gain a revelation of every aspect of their Covenant it is very important for them to always be found exercising faith in the revelation that they already have. This accomplishes two things: first, it allows the Holy Spirit to continue His perfect work unhindered *[by any fear, pride, unbelief etc.]* and it also shuts down the Enemy and his schemes against us - as we walk *[in faith]* on our Covenant which states, that "NO weapon that is formed against us shall prosper".

As one comes into a deeper revelation of their precious Covenant *[and the FINISHED work of Jesus]* they become very dangerous to the Enemy - and, thus, it is certain that he will attempt to divert them off into "works" *[activity originating in one's own pride and understanding]* where their walk with the Father and His Word is concerned. By "works", I am not just talking about doing things for God in one's "own" efforts I am also talking about the very way one approaches spiritual warfare and their journey to grow spiritually.

It must be understood by EVERY child of God that "faith" *[trust]* - the God-kind of faith *[which works and is energized by love, and manifests in obedience]* - is the essence of the true Christian life, and all spiritual growth *[including true relationship with the Father and Jesus]* - as well as the means *[Grace continually accessed by faith]* to both appropriate and walk in ALL that we are IN Christ. When one gains a revelation of the need *[divine requirement]* to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in ALL things it is certain that they will be found walking in the S[*s*]pirit - the place wherein one is continually empowered *[by the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Grace]* to both discern and walk in the perfect path that the Father planned for them from before the foundations of the earth.

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

This is why it is SO important for one to appropriate the "fullness" of the Promise *[by faith]* even if they only have a little "light" *[revelation]*. I will give you two examples. When one starts out as a Christian they immediately come to a clear realization that "unforgiveness" *[no matter how bad the things that were done to us were]* is unacceptable to the Father. In that time, there is absolutely no way that we have either the power *[within ourselves]* to forgive - or to even know what and who we need to forgive. THEREFORE, we must set ourselves before the Father to forgive everyone that we know we need to forgive - as well as all that has been buried deeply in our heart through an entire lifetime.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

So we pray along these lines,

"Father, BY FAITH, I forgive all those who have transgressed against me and, also, all those I need to forgive that I am presently not conscious of - and I declare these things DONE, in Jesus' Name!

What this accomplishes is that we can go on about our walk seeking Him diligently each day - KNOWING in our heart that whatever God needs to make us aware of will surely come to light in the secret place of His Presence. But, in the meantime, we are continually found resisting the Enemy as we continually are found standing in faith *[an absolute trust in the Father's faithfulness to finish the perfect work He has begun in each one of His children]*.

....*"Love your enemies, do good to those who hate you, bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you".... Luke 6:27-28 NASB*

....*"And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

....*"I am watching over My word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b NASB*

## **September 11th**

### **REDEEMED FROM THE CURSE**

#### **[PART 2 OF 2]**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\*     *The "power" of the precious Blood of My Dear Son not only cleanses from ALL*

*unrighteousness "inwardly" to those who will partake of it but, also, protects them from ALL unrighteousness [iniquity] formulated against them "outwardly" [past, present and future]. For was it not the precious Blood that sealed [ratified] the new Covenant and made it possible for one to enter into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance?*

*Therefore, as one continually believes [exercises an active faith] in the power and all-sufficiency of the Blood it is certain that they will enter into the "fullness" of every aspect of their Covenant with Me in this final hour - a Covenant that includes divine protection [the ministry of angels] and every other Kingdom blessing [empowerment].*

*...."There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death"....Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

This same principle *[resisting, in faith, ALL that we have been redeemed from]* applies to "generational curses" - as well as any other vile scheme of the Enemy.

One should pray along these lines:

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

"Father, by faith, I thank You that I have been redeemed by the precious Blood of Jesus from EVERY last generational curse that has come through my earthly family - in generations past! I proclaim that I belong to You, in Christ, and that not only have I been redeemed from EVERY generational curse *[regardless of what I may presently be aware of]* but that EVERY generational blessing *[note: a generational blessing is established by the godly words and actions that were established in the lives of those in our lineage]* is now activated in my life - and, thus, is continually overtaking me as I diligently seek You ,day in and day out. And I declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30*

Again, this shuts the Enemy out - and allows the Holy Spirit to bring to light anything that needs to be brought to light in the secret place of His Comfort. If a child of God seeks to appropriate their inheritance in Christ *[including liberty from any bondage that may be plaguing them, presently]* apart from the Holy Spirit THEN the Enemy has an open door to cause them to be tossed to and fro with every wind of doctrine *[in this case, doctrines of devils and the traditions of men {which also have their origin in darkness}]* - the fruit of which is for one to walk in a place *[in darkness and confusion]* far, far, below their precious inheritance *[perfect liberty]* in Christ until such a time as a deep and thorough repentance *[of the heart]* is forthcoming.

*...."But if we [really] are living and walking in the Light, as He [Himself] is in the Light,*

*we have [true, unbroken] fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses [removes] us from all sin and guilt [keeps us cleansed from sin in all its forms and manifestations]".... 1 John 1:7 The Amplified Translation*

## **September 12th**

### **REVELATION KNOWLEDGE IS THE "FOOD" OF THE SPIRIT**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Sense knowledge" is gratifying to the soul whereas "revelation knowledge" is the "food" of the spirit [inner man].*

*...."Jesus said to them, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me and to accomplish His work".... John 4:34 NASB*

*...."For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal ".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

*...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock[of revealed knowledge]. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand [sense knowledge and worldly attitudes]. The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall ".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB*

*...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones], and [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, Which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills*

*everything everywhere with Himself] ".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation*

One of the Enemy's first and foremost schemes against the children of God is to keep them in the place wherein they still operating in *[as well as discerning things through]* "sense knowledge" *[that which is perceived by what one feels, hears, sees or thinks from "lying thoughts" and outside circumstances]* as their final authority - which is the only realm *[the realm of the soul: mind, will, emotions]* that Satan can both formulate and carry out his schemes against the Church.

In other words, he is a "flesh" Devil and has no "spiritual insight" into the Power, Wisdom and Love of God *[the High Place]*. He was completely stripped of his anointing *[God-given "spiritual" anointing]* and cast down - and, thus, his only vehicle into a true believer's life is through soulish activity *[fear-filled words and actions]* on our part.

This is precisely why when one is faithful to walk in the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation and, indeed, the very Spirit of Christ]*, continually bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of God's Word *[casting down every thought and imagination that attempts to exalt itself above the Father and His Word]*, they will find themselves walking on the highway of Holiness *[the narrow path of perfect obedience]* - abiding *[dwelling]* in the "divine rest" that is the spontaneous fruit of an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word/Will. In this holy place, they will truly be found riding on the "heights of the earth" *[in the power of Resurrection-life and Ascension-life - which are the spontaneous fruit of the life of the Cross {the life of self-denial unto a perfect obedience}]*.

*.... "Is this not the fast which I choose, to loosen the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free and break every yoke?..... If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:6, 13-14a NASB*

*.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to make "sense knowledge" *[our "own" understanding]* our final authority but, rather, we continually choose to affix ourselves to *[focus upon]* a revelation of Your Word/Will - to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name.

Amen.

**September 13th**

## **MAINTAINING A PERFECT ETERNAL PERSPECTIVE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The "intense" spiritual experience that many in My "remnant" Church are going through [particularly young people - who don't have 30 years of gentle refining to be prepared for entrance into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ] is extremely "concentrated" in this most critical hour. For I am establishing My "spotless and unblemished" Church and, truly I say to you, all that each and every one of My faithful and obedient ones have suffered [for righteousness' sake] will SURELY be found to have been "worth it all" in the glorious days ahead - without exception!*

**"concentrated"** - applied with all one's attention, energy etc.; to bring or draw to a common center or point of union; direct toward one point; to intensify; make stronger or purer;

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

*...."He [God] has made everything beautiful in its time. **He also has planted eternity in men's hearts and minds** [a divinely implanted sense of a purpose working through the ages which nothing under the sun but God alone can satisfy], yet so that men cannot find out what God has done from the beginning to the end. I know that **there is nothing better for them than to be glad [rejoice]** and to get and do good as long as they live; And also that every man should eat and drink and enjoy the good of all his labor - it is the gift of God. I know that **whatever God does, it endures forever**; nothing can be added to it nor anything taken from it. And God does it so that men will [reverently] fear Him [revere and worship Him, knowing that He is]. [Ps. 19:9; James 1:17] **That which is now already has been, and that which is to be already has been**".... Ecclesiastes 3:11-15 The Amplified Translation*

As we gear up for the final onslaught, that will take us right to the end of the Church Age, EVERY fiber of our being should be set on diligently seeking the Father and Jesus in the "inner chamber" on a daily basis - with a view to being found partaking of the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit *[His most important task being to reveal to our heart the Father and Jesus as They truly are - on an ongoing basis]*.

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If*



*anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB*

As one is faithful to do this, it is certain that they will become very sensitive to His still, small Voice and, in the process, they will perceive *[clearly]* when someone in ministry is saying or doing something that is not in perfect alignment with the absolute Truth and Kingdom-principles of God's Word. In allowing ourselves to be empowered by the Holy Spirit in ALL things the Enemy is left outside of our sphere of existence - totally confused and "powerless" to effect his schemes against us.

In summarizing, it is of the utmost importance for every child of God who is truly seeking the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ to concentrate *[with a holy concentration {focus}]* on seeking first the Kingdom - with a view to walking in all of the principles found therein. As one is faithful to do this in these days it is certain that they will experience a "divine acceleration" in their walk *[relationship]* with God - a divine acceleration that will SURELY catapult them into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Spirit, you have "planted Eternity" in our hearts - and, therefore, we set ourselves, through a steadfast faith and trust in Your Word, to maintain a perfect Eternal perspective that we might be found seeing *[and understanding]* ALL things through Your Eyes. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 14th**

### **"THE FERVENT EFFECTUAL PRAYER OF A RIGHTEOUS MAN/WOMAN AVAILETH MUCH"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *When one is found "abiding" [dwelling] in perfect obedience they need NEVER fear whether they are walking in Love concerning all those in their "sphere of existence". For in being led and empowered by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] it is certain that ALL that they are led to say and do [or not do - as the case may be] will be the spontaneous fruit of divine*

Love.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

**"sphere of existence"** - is not one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind"*.... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]"*.... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation

It is very important for every child of God to come to the deep realization of the spiritual reality that the "household" *[family]* is the unit of salvation in the Father's eyes *[study that out in the power of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation {Noah, the jailer in Acts etc.}]*. Therefore, from this moment forth, it is very important that one begins to speak the Word/Will of God over their family members *[declare the words the Holy Spirit gives them]* - knowing *[both gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality in their heart that they have a Covenant with God that includes the salvation of their family]* that the Father will be found faithful to touch their lives and get them on His perfect path of destiny for them. "Bringing every thought captive" *[through proclamation]* to a revelation of God's Will/Plan is not only a prerequisite *[mandatory]* for our own lives but, also, for the lives of all those in our "sphere of existence" - past, present and future.

....*"and he will speak words to you by which you will be saved, you and all your household"*.... Acts 11:14 NASB

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [by continually speaking words that correspond with a "revelation" of God's Word - Will]"*....2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by standing in faith on our Covenant with You we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that the prayers we pray for all those in our "sphere of existence" will be found effectually working out Your greatest Eternal benefit in their lives - regardless of how contrary their present circumstances or "beliefs" are. Such is Your great and awesome Power [Love] and we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man/woman availeth much".... James 5:16b KJV*

## **September 15th**

### **THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF TRUE KINGDOM-LIVING**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *One of the spontaneous fruit of true Kingdom-living and service [faith, love and obedience] is divine "increase".*

*.... "For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace. Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this".... Isaiah 9:6-7 NASB*

*.... "So the church throughout the whole of Judea and Galilee and Samaria had peace and was edified [growing in wisdom, virtue, and piety] and walking in the respect and reverential fear of the Lord and in the consolation and exhortation of the Holy Spirit, continued to increase and was multiplied".... Acts 9:31 The Amplified Translation*

The key to the reception and fulfilment of our deepest heart-desires [those desires that the Father has placed in our heart as we have sought Him through the years] is the "inner chamber". For it is in that place, alone [the secret place of God's Presence] that He reveals - even if, at times, it is only a glimpse at a time - His glorious Plan for each of our lives [both individually and corporately]. Indeed, time spent in the inner chamber [on a daily basis] is the key to one entering into the "fullness" of the true Kingdom-living and divine prosperity [in every aspect of life and ministry] that is theirs, IN Christ.

*.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified*

Translation

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, I proclaim that Your perfect Will is continually overtaking the lives of all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom. I praise You that the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation is resting heavily upon, and working mightily within, them on an ongoing basis - with a view to the perfect unfolding of Your Will in their lives *[both individually and corporately]*. I proclaim that Your divine Purpose *[and EVERY heart-desire]* is perfectly fulfilled, both in and through them, so that when they appear before the Lord Jesus when their course has been run the first words they hear will be,

***"Well done, My good and faithful servant! You have accomplished ALL that the Father created you to be, in Me, from before the foundations of the earth!"***

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

**September 16th**

**THE CURSE OF "DISUNITY"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\*     *How "pleasant" [pleasing] it is [both for them and for Me] when My children dwell [abide] in true unity and one accord - in the power of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]. How unpleasant [displeasing] it is to Me when My children are found in either disunity through "division" [literally two different visions] and strife [contentions born of jealousy] or a "unity" that is not of Me [agreement with each other on anything that is apart from My Will] because in those places ALL manner of evil exists - producing an environment of pride [self-exaltation], darkness and confusion [turmoil, disorder and disharmony] rather than an environment of life, love, revelation and power - a power that will set the captives free at every turn [Acts 10:38].*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

*...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

.... *"Who among you is wise and understanding? Let him show by his good behavior his deeds in the gentleness of wisdom. But if you have bitter jealousy and selfish ambition in your heart, do not be arrogant and so lie against the truth. This wisdom is not that which comes down from above, but is earthly, natural, demonic. For where jealousy and selfish ambition exist, there is disorder and every evil thing. But the wisdom from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, reasonable, full of mercy and good fruits, unwavering, without hypocrisy. And the seed whose fruit is righteousness is sown in peace by those who make peace".... James 3:13-18 NASB*

In these days, it is certain that in many areas [*congregations*] within the church at large there remains much "disunity" where the highest purposes of the Father are concerned. Indeed, it is a common [*certain*] occurrence, in one way or another, in the midst of the congregations wherein the "leadership" are not operating from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to the Father's highest Will and Purpose - both individually and corporately.

There are many true seekers out there, that are in the types of environment described above. The ultimate goal, of course, for every true seeker is to enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - the spontaneous fruit of which is entrance into the true spiritual environment [*again, both individually and corporately*] the Father has planned for them [*whatever that may encompass in the glorious days just ahead - as each true spiritual environment is unique to the Father's perfect purpose for that child of God, again, both individually and corporately*].

In the meantime, it is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to simply continue to draw near to the Father - on a daily basis. For in positioning themselves in the place of intimacy with Him [*and Jesus*] the Holy Spirit will continually guide them [*with pin-point accuracy I might add*] in what to say and do in dealing with the various schemes of the Enemy they run into in their present "environment".

As they are faithful to do this, they will be a continual light in the darkness - and, ultimately, as the fullness of the Father's plan [*and/or judgement*] unfolds for that environment, and it is time for them to move on into the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny, they will have, in their exercising of a steadfast faith and love over those in the congregation, lighted up the path for any who truly desire to move deeper in the things of God. In other words, when the time comes, they [*those who have finally come to the realization that something is wrong in their present environment*] will know which path to take because they [*those who have prayed for them*] have been faithful to continue "seeking first the Kingdom" in the midst of the darkness hovering over that congregation.

Now, having said all that, it is the utmost importance for every child of God to continue to believe for the Father's best in their present church environment for it is possible that it may be His Plan to "resurrect" that work - although I must say that He is doing a "new thing" in this hour as a Glorious Church begins to "take legs" and, for the most part, we will see a totally "new beginning" in each case where the Enemy has infiltrated an environment, to any great degree.

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that are ever seeking Your best for all those on our path - both individually and corporately. We proclaim that we will NEVER give up on the assignment You have assigned to us but, rather, we will endure in faith and patience UNTIL Your perfect purpose is accomplished - regardless of the state of our present circumstances. And we declare ALL of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**September 17th**

## **MAINTAINING AN "ATTITUDE" OF FAITH IN THE FACE OF ADVERSITY**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *A steadfast loyalty and faithfulness [both to Me and to others] in the face of MUCH adversity is a great and pleasing thing to Me!*

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?"....*  
*Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."He who pursues righteousness and loyalty finds life, righteousness and honor"....*  
*Proverbs 21:21 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD and do good; Dwell in the land and cultivate faithfulness. Delight yourself in the LORD; And He will give you the desires of your heart"....* *Psalms 37:3-4 NASB*

**"adverse"** - something opposing one's interests or desire *[in this case, that which opposes, in any way, the highest Will and purpose of the Father];*

Without question, there has been much "adversity" to face, over the past number of years, in the lives of those who are truly seeking to enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. I remember a teaching by T. Austin-Sparks entitled, "Faith Unto Enlargement Through Adversity" which dealt with this topic, wonderfully. The beautiful thing about the adversity we face is that, as we maintain an "attitude *[position]* of faith" *[which is energized and activated by Love, and manifests in obedience]* it is certain that we will come into a revelation of spiritual reality *[as well as gain a true Eternal perspective]* that we never would have entered into without facing the "resistance" *[turbulence]* we faced. It truly is a time of great and far reaching "divine restoration" for all those who truly love God - and every last ounce of faith will be openly rewarded by the Father in this most critical and glorious hour.

*...."All things are possible to [will SURELY come to pass for] him [the one] who believes"....* *Mark 9:23b NASB*

....*"But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

....*"Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created deep within us a heart that always seek to maintain an "attitude of faith" - regardless of what we may face. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 18th**

### **THE FIRST THING THAT EACH OF US MUST DO WHEN CONFRONTED BY ANY POTENTIAL "OFFENSE"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The maintaining of "wilful" pride [taking offense] is a breeding ground for the "spirit of unforgiveness" to work in one's life.*

....*"Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Pursue peace with all men, and the sanctification without which no one will see the Lord. See to it that no one comes short of the grace of God; that no root of bitterness springing up causes trouble, and by it many be defiled".... Hebrews 12:14-15 NASB*

The first thing that each of us must do when confronted by any potential "offense" that is attempting to overtake us is to forgive those which are being used to transgress against us. Initially, we may not know exactly what is going on **HOWEVER** we can still forgive and release *[by faith]* those being used by the Enemy against us *[and the work the Lord seeks to establish*

*through us*]. When we release through forgiveness [*Love*] those who are being used against us it immediately accomplishes two things:

Firstly, it breaks the "power" of any hindering forces coming against us with a view to getting us off course [*if it doesn't come immediately it is certain that, ultimately, the Enemy's schemes will be totally exposed - both against us and in the vessel{s} he is attempting to use*].

Secondly, when we are faithful to forgive - and, thus, let go of any ground of offense and/or fear that may be rising up within us - it releases God to do a thorough work in the lives of those being used against us [*not to mention a deep refining and purifying in us with a view to our heart being "established" {rooted and grounded} in Love*]. This is why the Enemy is continually working to get us to "take" offense when a wrong is done to us - as it "allows" him to maintain his strongholds in the vessel he is using - and, also, maintain in us the "ground" of pride and/or fear that caused us to take offense.

.... "[*Now having received the Holy Spirit, and being led and directed by Him*] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "*And whenever you stand praying, if you have anything against anyone, forgive him and let it drop [leave it, let it go], in order that your Father Who is in heaven may also forgive you your [own] failings and shortcomings and let them drop. But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your failings and shortcomings*".... Mark 11:25-26 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that refuse to enter into the place of offense - and the bitterness and unforgiveness that is its spontaneous fruit when "held to" [*through pride*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 19th**

### **THE IMPORTANCE OF GAINING AND MAINTAINING A REVELATION OF THE FULLNESS OF OUR PRECIOUS INHERITANCE IN CHRIST**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children act like [and speak as if] they are an "impoverished race" when, in reality, they are the most blessed and prosperous people on the face of this earth - without exception!*

*Indeed, many are walking around in a total ignorance [darkness] concerning the deeper*



*things [absolute truths - principles] of the Kingdom, and the desire of My heart for a Glorious ["spotless and unblemished] Church. In light of ALL that is theirs IN Christ this is truly a "shocking" manifestation [revelation] - and something that needs to be rectified immediately through a deep and thorough heart-repentance before Me!*

*Truly I say to you, in the "lower realm" great "storms" are beginning to arise and accelerate. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My Precious children enter into the "high place" - the place wherein they are found "abiding" in the fullness of their Covenant and authority in Christ.*

*.... "And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

This issue of us coming into a revelation of ALL that we are in Christ is of extreme importance - for it is certain that for one to enter into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-destiny in this final hour they must appropriate a revelation of EVERY aspect of their Covenant with the Father! Quite simply, where one does not have a revelation in a certain area the Enemy will surely attack them there - as the conflict of the "kingdoms" escalates in this final hour.

The good news is that as we appropriate the "fullness" of our precious inheritance in Christ we will be an unstoppable force - as the Enemy will have NO ability to move us by his lying thoughts and fear-filled schemes against us - and, at the same time, have no defence against our onslaught *[in the power of the Holy Spirit]* against him.

*.... "Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are found seeking first the Kingdom - a people who are continually seeking an ever deeper revelation of EVERY aspect of our precious inheritance *[Covenant]* in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**September 20th**

**AN ABIDING "TRUST" IS THE FINAL FRONTIER**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *An abiding "perfect peace" in one's life and a continual trust [faith] in Me [My Word] are "inextricably" linked.*

*.... "The steadfast of mind You will keep in perfect peace, because he trusts in You"....  
Isaiah 26:3 NASB*

*.... "How blessed [divinely empowered] is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms  
84:12 NASB*

Trust is the "final frontier" where one's sanctification is concerned [*as trust is a catalyst to one abiding in an "absolute" faith - the very faith that "moves mountains"*]. The Enemy has spent many centuries portraying [*both blatantly and subtly*] the Father as "unfaithful" and untrustworthy and, thus, spirits of mistrust, doubt, fear, unbelief etc. have worked to establish strongholds - strongholds that have kept vast multitudes of God's children from entering into the Promised Land [*the Kingdom*] - and intimacy with God.

*.... "Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at all]".... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

The good news is that this earth is about to experience the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love [*through a people filled with holy fire*] it has ever experienced since Calvary. This outpouring of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of judgement and burning, the Spirit of Truth etc.*] will literally obliterate the lies of the Enemy - and vast multitudes will come to know the Father and Jesus as They truly are.

In light of these things, we must simply continue on in a diligent pursuit of the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, knowing [*both gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality*] that the Father is both trustworthiness and faithfulness, Personified - and that He will SURELY finish the perfect work that He has begun in us.

*.... "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My*

*Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord--Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32.].... Acts 2:17-21*  
*The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6*  
*The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts of trust - hearts that continually seek to lean every fibre of our being *[spirit, soul and body]* upon You and Your Word. And we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 21st**

### **THE GRACE OF GOD MUST BE ACCESSED BY FAITH**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The Grace that is imparted to your heart in the inner chamber each morning will manifest perfectly throughout the day - regardless of any situation or decision you face. Simply trust My Grace and Power [Love] - which is working in you, continually [regardless of how you might feel in any given moment] - and at the end of the day you will have a deep assurance in your heart that you did and said the right[eous] things.*

*...."And He has said to me, 'My grace is sufficient for you, for power is perfected in weakness.' Most gladly, therefore, I will rather boast about my weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may dwell in me".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB*

One of the great keys to entering into the place of "abiding" is for one to come to the deep

realization that the Grace *[divine empowerments]* of God MUST be accessed *[appropriated]* by faith - the same goes for the Wisdom of God. As one sets themselves to a perfect obedience *[which is the fruit of faith - energized and activated by Love]* it is certain that the Grace of God will be found "abounding" towards them and they will walk in an ever deeper revelation of the spiritual reality that God's Grace is All-Sufficient.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

....*"God is able to make all grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB*

However, in the times where we are stuck - and especially when the Enemy is attempting to jam our spiritual signals - it is very important for one to pray in this manner *[or a facsimile]*:

Father, by faith, I access Your Grace to trust You in all things. Father, by faith, I access Your Grace to Love. Father, by faith, I access Your Grace to obey. Father, by faith, I access Your Grace to receive..... and so on *[in other words, simply fill in the blank - according to the need of the moment]*.

The words "by faith" both access and activate the Grace *[and Wisdom]* of God into the situation - regardless of how we may "feel" in the moment. With diligent practice, the reception of Grace *[the fullness of God's divine empowerment]* becomes spontaneous in any given moment - whatever we are facing.

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also **we have access by faith into this grace** wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing us with a continually deeper revelation of the All-Sufficiency of Your Grace. We thank you, also, that You have created in us hearts that are continually seeking to access You *[and all that You are]* by faith that we might continually be found walking in the "fullness" of our precious Covenant with you, in Christ - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

## September 22nd

### MERCY

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *It is NOT too late for one of My children to enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny [regardless of past sins] IF they will turn around [repent], forsaking ALL control over their own lives, and give their heart "wholly" to Me. For I am a God of extraordinary patience and mercy - a loving Father Who is both willing and well-able to restore ANY "time" that was lost and, also, re-establish [and bring to pass] the "true desires" of one's heart that were stolen from them by the Evil One over the years. The hour is late, and the call to holiness and proper positioning [both spiritually and "physically" {locationally}] is going forth with great clarity from My Throne Room. NOW is the time for all those who have pursued a different path from the one that I have planned for them to draw near to Me in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence]. For, in doing so, it is certain that I will draw near to them [in a very personal way] and make ALL things evident to their heart concerning any "adjustments" they need to make in this most critical hour.*

**"adjustment"** - adaptation to a particular condition, position, or purpose; the act of bringing something into conformity [agreement] with external requirements; harmony [divine order] achieved by modification or change of a position;

*... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

*.... "you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.] I will be found by you, says the Lord".... Jeremiah 29:13-14a The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

Mercy needs simply to be asked for. As one acknowledges their need for mercy and forgiveness [judging themselves in the light of the Word of God] the mercy of God comes forth immediately - and, at the same time, the precious Blood cleanses us from all unrighteousness [regardless of how we may still "feel"]. This effectively shuts out the Enemy and allows the Holy Spirit to minister to us whatever revelation needs to be ministered that we might move on from our present circumstances into the next phase of our walk with the Father and Jesus.

*.... "O give thanks unto the LORD; for [he is] good: for his mercy [endureth] for ever".... Psalms 136:1 KJV*

.... *"If we confess our sins, He is faithful and righteous to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness".... 1 John 1:9 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are Mercy, Personified! We thank You and praise You that You have made a way for us, through the precious Blood of Jesus, to come boldly before You in our deepest time of need to receive the mercy and Grace that will set us right back on the perfect course *[path]* You have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... *"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **September 23rd**

**AS ONE IS FAITHFUL TO BRING EVERY THOUGHT CAPTIVE TO THE REVELATION WITHIN THEM THE STORMS WILL PASS AND AN INVALUABLE VICTORY WILL BE EXPERIENCED**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Bringing EVERY thought captive takes practice BUT when it is practiced diligently day after day it bears MUCH fruit in the lives of My children.*

.... *"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

.... *"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; **I will not fail you or forsake you.** "Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. "Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. "This book of the law shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do*

*according to all that is written in it; for then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have success".... Joshua 1-5-8 NASB*

At times in the true seeker's life it appears as if the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit have become "distant" - although, spiritually speaking, that is NEVER the case *[for, in reality they could NEVER fail us or forsake us]*. Although these times of "seeming" silence are difficult *[and believe me, I am not making light of them]* the fruit that they bear in our lives is great.

In this particular hour, as we are being prepared for the advent of the Glorious Church - and our perfect part in it - the conflict of the Kingdoms has escalated to a degree not yet seen in the history of the church. Therefore, the intensity those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom is, in light of past experience, right off the charts.

This is precisely the place wherein we must trust the Father and His Word - even though it seems that we have lost our previous depths of "connection" with Them. It is in these times that we must cling to the revelation that has been shed abroad in our heart by the Holy Spirit - regardless of what we may presently be hearing, feeling, seeing or "thinking" *[through the onslaught of the Evil One]*.

As one is faithful to bring EVERY thought captive to the revelation within them the storms will pass and an invaluable victory will be experienced *[for the constant exercising of faith, love and obedience NEVER fails to accomplish the Father's highest Will and purpose in one's life and ministry!]* - an overcoming that will bear fruit both in our remaining time in this dispensation and throughout Eternity.

The most important aspect of one bringing "EVERY thought captive" is to SPEAK into the situation we are facing with words that are a product of the revelation that is in superabundance in our heart. This releases the various forces of the Kingdom *[Faith, Love, Righteousness, Wisdom, Truth etc.]* and when practiced diligently will drive the Enemy back with great Power. Our task, then, is to continually resist *[in faith and trust]* both he and his forces for, as we do, it is CERTAIN that they will flee!

*...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

*...."In the way of righteousness is life [resurrection power], and in its pathway there is no death [no death or darkness can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made us, by the power of Your Spirit, a people who are found bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your

Will/Word - a people who refuse to take ANYTHING other than Your Word as our final authority. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## September 24th

### THE IMPORTANCE OF A STEADFAST PROCLAMATION

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* One "steadfastly proclaiming" *[and acting upon - as led by My Spirit]* a revelation of My Will *[regardless of present circumstances - or how they feel]* is where the "victory" *[the place of overcoming]* is both initiated and completed.

**"steadfastly"** - fixed in direction; steadily directed; firm in purpose, faith etc.; unwavering;

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare; *Latin: "proclamare" - to shout aloud [in this case, the Word {Will} of God];*

**"victory"** - a success or triumph over an enemy in battle or war; the ultimate and decisive superiority in any battle or contest;

*...."As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed. [Gen. 17:5.] [For Abraham, human reason for] hope being gone, hoped in faith that he should become the father of many nations, as he had been promised, So [numberless] shall your descendants be. [Gen. 15:5.] He did not weaken in faith when he considered the [utter] impotence of his own body, which was as good as dead because he was about a hundred years old, or [when he considered] the barrenness of Sarah's [deadened] womb. [Gen. 17:17; 18:11.] No unbelief or distrust made him waver [doubtingly question] concerning the promise of God, but he grew strong and was empowered by faith as he gave praise and glory to God, fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised".... Romans 4:17-21 The Amplified Translation*

In this most critical and glorious hour the Father is leading each of His precious children into the place of an abiding and absolute faith and trust in Him and, at the same time, the Enemy and his forces are attempting to create disorder in our lives - and hinder us at every turn. It is in these tumultuous times and circumstances, when the Enemy comes against us, that we have the perfect opportunity to trust the Father and His Word from the place of abiding *[dwelling]* in Him - a holy place that is FAR above any present turmoil we may be experiencing.

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus*



*[the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

**"tumultuous"** - raising a great clatter and commotion; disorderly or noisy; highly agitated, as the mind or emotions; distraught; turbulent;

In light of all these things, we must set ourselves to rejoice in the faithfulness of our God - and, in offering the "sacrifice of praise" *[through our faithful resistance of the Enemy]*, express a true and perfect Love for the One that paid such a great price that we might walk *[stride boldly in righteousness]* both through and above ALL of the adversity that we are facing *[and will face]* this side of Heaven.

*.... "Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

*.... "But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death or darkness can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are MORE than conquerors IN Christ and we rejoice in the spiritual reality that You are EVER with us - both now and forever more! And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 25th**

### **THE FATHER IS CONTINUALLY DOING HIS REFINING WORK IN US WITH A VIEW TO OUR PERFECT PREPARATION**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In this hour, many in My remnant Church are going through some very intense attacks. For the Enemy is contending with all those who are growing spiritually - as he is terrified [and for good reason] of what I am going to inflict upon him [and his schemes and strongholds] through them, both in these days and in the glorious days ahead. Blessed are those who hold to a steadfast faith and trust in this most critical and glorious hour - for they shall SURELY*

*overcome and be found victorious in ALL things pertaining to life and ministry.*

*...."The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

*...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing [reward] does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

There is no question that those truly seeking God - those desirous of entering into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - have been under a more intense attack by the Enemy in this season. Because his time is very short - concerning his vile schemes against the remnant Church - he is attempting to jump on any "ground within us that he can find.

For our part, we must remain alert and diligently guard our hearts with ALL diligence - in that way we can continually remain aware of what is going on spiritually in our present situation or circumstances. The good news is that, in all this, the Father is continually doing His refining work in each of us - preparing us perfectly for the glorious days just ahead. So, in reality, the harder the Enemy attacks us the more, ultimately, he brings devastation upon himself and his schemes. He truly is in a "no win" situation if we will just simply apply ourselves in obedience to the command to "Love God with all of our hearts" - and love one another *[at all cost to ourselves]*.

*...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

*...."In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the perfect refining work You are doing in each

of us - a holy and precious work that is preparing us perfectly for entrance into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ *[to the Enemy's greatest devastation on every front]*. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, **you are blessed**, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

## **September 26th**

### **HAVE NO FEAR OF EITHER SHAME OR CONDEMNATION WHEN ASKING FOR FORGIVENESS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Anyone who truly has a "revelation" of the importance of forgiveness [forgiving] "knows" [has a revelation of the fact] that to hold to ANY form of unforgiveness [bitterness, resentment] on their part would be far more "detrimental" to themselves than it ever would be to the one they chose not to forgive.*

**"detrimental"** - damaging; harmful *[in this case injurious to one's spiritual walk];*

*...."And whenever you stand praying, if you have anything against anyone, forgive him and let it drop [leave it, let it go], in order that your Father Who is in heaven may also forgive you your [own] failings and shortcomings and let them drop. But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father in heaven forgive your failings and shortcomings".... Mark 11:25-26 The Amplified Translation*

When we move or speak apart from the Love of God *[the Holy Spirit]* we must, first of all, set ourselves in the secret place of God's Presence - with the Father and Jesus. THEN, as we are restored to peace and calm in our heart and emotions, we will know *[by revelation]* exactly what we need to ask forgiveness for *[first to God - and, if directed by the Holy Spirit, to another]*. Having received forgiveness before the Father - we can "know" that we have been cleansed from ALL unrighteousness. This allows great clarity to enter in - empowering us to see things exactly the way we need to see them *[through the Father's eyes]*.

*...."If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just (true to His own nature and promises) and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from all unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action]".... 1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation*

As far as confronting any attack by the "spirit of shame" or the spirit of condemnation when seeking and asking for forgiveness *[either before God or others]*: it is very important for one to stand on their Covenant with God which states:

*...."Fear not, for you will not be put to shame; And do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disgraced; But you will forget the shame of your youth".... Isaiah 54:4 NASB*

*...."[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

If one is instructed to ask another for forgiveness *[as mentioned before, first having made things right in their heart before the Father]* then they can go forth in the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* KNOWING that regardless of the state of the heart of the one they are asking for forgiveness, they, themselves, will be protected from any negative reaction *[and, in most cases, blessed in their heart with reconciliation and divine order restored with the one they are asking for forgiveness]*.

Most importantly, regardless of the "reaction" they, themselves, have been released from any negativity *[disorder]* that resulted and, if the other party is receptive, then they too will be released. In the event of a negative reaction: even then by walking in Love and obedience on your end, you have released the unreceptive one directly into the Father's Hands - and you can be assured that He will do His perfect work in them.

*...."[Now having received the Holy Spirit, and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we need have NO fear of either shame or condemnation when seeking You for forgiveness - for You are, indeed, Perfect Love! We thank You and praise You also that when the need arises and You instruct us to ask forgiveness from others that, in the power of Your great Grace, we can go forth to do so with great boldness and a deep assurance in our heart that You are with us - and, that whatever the result from the other side we need have NO fear knowing that You protect our heart. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## September 27th

### WHEN THERE IS NO OBVIOUS ANSWER OR EXPLANATION

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *As one is faithful to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in Me THEN it is certain that they will enter into the "lightness of faith" - a place that is both filled with a flood of revelation knowledge and the fullness of the fruit of "divine rest" [perfect liberty].*

*...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

In the times when there is no obvious answer or explanation for what has transpired [*or not transpired in the case of our prayers SEEMINGLY not being answered*] in our lives - or the lives of others in our sphere of existence - we just simply have to lay everything pertaining to a situation or circumstance before the Father and "allow" Him [*by His Spirit*] to unfold [*through revelation*] that which we need to know [in any given moment].

I, personally, [*when some situation arises for which I don't have the answers*] start with the spiritual reality [*absolute Truth*] that the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit are perfect [*and I do mean perfect*], and They are always in sync with each other and with the Word - as well as watching over that Word to perform it. So, from that place of "revelation" my heart is now in position to receive any necessary correction to my own thinking, if necessary - or receive [*sooner or later*] understanding of what really transpired in any given situation.

*...."Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

*...."The intellectually arrogant seek for wisdom but they never seem to discover what they claim they are looking for. For revelation knowledge flows to the one who hungers for understanding".... Proverbs 14:6 The Passion Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are Perfect in EVERY way! Because of this wondrous Truth, we set ourselves to cast down every lying thought and imagining KNOWING in our heart that You will make ALL things evident pertaining to the deepest questions of our heart - through revelation. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience [Love] of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

## **September 28th**

### **GOD IS RAISING US UP TO BE A PEOPLE WHO DO NOT TAKE THINGS DISCERNED OUTWARDLY AS OUR "FINAL AUTHORITY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In these days, the continual, faith-filled "proclamations" I have placed in the hearts of My chosen ones shall begin to "resonate" [reverberate] powerfully throughout the spiritual realm in a "very special" way - and, thus, shall the "principalities and powers" in certain key locations be "shaken" mightily [with a view to many captives being set free]. This will allow the unfolding of My Plan in an "accelerated" manner on many fronts, and usher forth an unprecedented outpouring of My Spirit in the midst of all those who truly love Me. Blessed are those who have trusted in Me through the refining process that has taken place in their lives for many seasons now - for I shall begin to "exalt" [give a platform to] them in order that they might release [fully] all that I have stored up in their hearts in their time spent with Me!*

**"reverberate"** - to vibrate; to reecho or resound; to be reflected many times, as sound waves from the walls of a confined space;

*.... "For we are not wrestling with flesh and blood [contending only with physical opponents], but against the despotisms, against the powers, against [the master spirits who are] the world rulers of this present darkness, against the spirit forces of wickedness in the heavenly [supernatural] sphere".... Ephesians 6:12 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "'None of My words will be delayed any longer. Whatever word I speak will be performed', declares the Lord GOD".... Ezekiel 12:28 NASB*

*.... "I am watching over My word to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b NASB*

In this season, there is an intense refining process taking place in the lives of all those who have given their heart "wholly" to the Lord. While it seems, at times, that God is nowhere to be seen or "felt" in our experience *[or there is no relief from present circumstances]*, it is certain that He has NEVER forsaken us *[nor will He ever forsake us]*.

It must be clearly understood by every true *[faithful]* son and daughter of God that it is the Father's desire to raise up a final generation that will walk by "revelation" in ALL things - a place that is far above any type of "reliance" upon that which is discerned through the five physical senses. This in no way denies that we will see and experience things through the five physical senses *[outward things]* it just simply means that God is raising us up to be a people who do not take things discerned outwardly as our "final authority" - choosing instead to affix ourselves to a revelation of the Father's Heart and Will at every turn.

So, in light of these things, it is of the utmost importance for all those who truly love God to carry on seeking the Father and His Word on a daily basis - knowing *[gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality]* that with each passing day He is doing a deep work in you, a work that, ultimately will lead you into an abiding and absolute faith and trust in Him.

....*"And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness.** For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and*

*producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide [dwell] in the place of "revelation", and that the faith-filled words that proceed out of our mouths in this most critical hour are doing GREAT HARM to the kingdom of darkness - on every front! And we declare ALL of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **September 29th**

### **WE MUST ALWAYS PUT OUR "OWN" RELATIONSHIP WITH THE FATHER FIRST**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *These are the days wherein those who truly love Me will walk by revelation alone. For, indeed, the day has come when I will judge [expose] all those who follow after "flesh and blood" instead of My Spirit - as well as all those who have "allowed" it [self-adulation] - through their ardent pursuit of "honour" and self-glory. For to follow after "flesh and blood" before Me is born of a spirit of idolatry - a spirit that must be removed "entirely" from the midst of the congregations if they are to enter into both their individual and corporate destiny, in Christ, in this most glorious hour.*

**"adulation"** - to show excessive admiration or devotion to; flatter or admire servilely;

*...."let him who thinks he stands take heed that he does not fall. No temptation has overtaken you but such as is common to man; and God is faithful, who will not allow you to be tempted beyond what you are able, but with the temptation will provide the way of escape also, so that you will be able to endure it. Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:12-14 NASB*

In the matter of one seeking after "other's" spiritual experiences [testimonies], the key is simply that as, children of God, we must be found [firstly] pursuing "revelation" in the secret place of God's Presence [the "inner chamber"] - and the life of faith and trust in the Father and His Word that is its spontaneous fruit [as opposed to fixing our eyes on flesh and blood - and their "experiences"]. Then, as we go continue along the path God has laid out for us we gain our own spiritual experience [revelation].



Many times through the years, the Father will use the "experiences" *[testimonies]* of others to confirm our path. However, we must ALWAYS put our own relationship with Him first. This produces two things: firstly our experiences prove the Word in our own lives as we maintain an attitude of faith and love and, secondly, that releases life, light *[revelation]*, Love etc. into the lives that the Father leads across our path. Summarizing: when we find our approval, acceptance and all-sufficiency in the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit it is CERTAIN that we will be found bearing maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom.

*...."For am I now seeking the favor [approval] of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have forsaken "idolatry" in ALL of its forms *[both subtle and blatant]* - and that, in our hearts, we are continually found giving You preeminence in our diligent pursuit of our precious destiny, in Christ. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

## **September 30th**

**WE ARRIVE [IN OUR HEART] AT THE "PLACE CALLED DONE" BEFORE THE FULLNESS OF THE MANIFESTATION OF THAT WHICH WE ARE BELIEVING FOR**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Abiding [dwelling spiritually] in "the place called Done" far transcends the need for one to affix themselves to a "natural" hope [through outward circumstances]. For in "the place called Done" revelation [divine light] abounds - and, thus, there is a continual release of an absolute faith in the "supernatural hope" [revelation] "actively" burning in one's heart.*

**"the place called Done"** - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

*...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it,*

*desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

Most times, we arrive at the "place called Done" BEFORE the fullness of the manifestation of that which we are believing for - and, even if there are certain practical things that need to be addressed, it is certain that the victory is ALREADY being experienced by the heart that holds to a steadfast trust and faith *[that is actually the place of abiding in spiritual reality - a place wherein "physical circumstances" and the lies of the Enemy have no influence whatsoever]*.

This whole matter of standing in faith comes down to making the "quality decision" to keep standing UNTIL the Father's perfect Will and highest purpose have manifested - NO MATTER HOW LONG THINGS MAY TAKE! When one reaches that point in their heart - having truly released the ENTIRE care of it on the Father it NEVER seems to be very long before the perfect manifestation unfolds before us.

*...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen [is ALREADY DONE - through the finished work of Christ], it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

*...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek to abide *[dwell]* in "the place called DONE" - the place wherein we are constantly speaking and acting in a manner that aligns itself perfectly with a "revelation" of Your highest Will and Purpose. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."For this reason it is by faith, in order that it may be in accordance with grace, so that the promise will be guaranteed to all the descendants, not only to those who are of the Law, but also to those who are of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all, [as it is written, "a*

*father of many nations have I made you"] in the presence of Him whom he believed, even God, who gives life to the dead and calls into being that which does not exist. **In hope against hope he believed**, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, "so shall your descendants be." Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; **yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform**".... Romans 4:16-21 NASB*

## **October 1st**

### **THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL TO "HOLD FAST THE VISION"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *A "goal" in the Kingdom is based upon a "revelation" of My Will [Word] while a goal in the "world" is based on an element of self-desire [self-seeking] - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit.*

**"goal"** - the result or achievement toward which effort is directed; aim; target or purpose;

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."forgetting what lies behind and reaching forward to what lies ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB*

Greatly shall those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" be exalted [given a platform to release the revelation that the Father has placed in their heart] in this hour.

*...."Then the Lord answered me and said, 'Record the vision and inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

*...."And He began speaking a parable to the invited guests when He noticed how they had been picking out the places of honor at the table, saying to them, 'When you are invited by someone to a wedding feast, do not take the place of honor, for someone more distinguished than you may have been invited by him, and he who invited you both will come and say to you, 'Give your place to this man,' and then in disgrace you proceed to occupy the last place. But when you are invited, go and recline at the last place, so that when the one who has invited you comes, he may say to you, 'Friend, move up higher'; then you will have honor in the sight of all who are at*

*the table with you. **For everyone who exalts himself will be humbled, and he who humbles himself will be exalted**".... Luke 14:7-11 NASB*

*...."Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. **But many who are first will be last, and the last, first**".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found diligently holding fast to the "revelation" that You have placed in our heart through the years. We thank You that we are saturated through and through with a deep revelation of Your Plan for a Glorious Church - both individually and corporately. And we declare all of these things DONE [with pin-point accuracy], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **October 2nd**

### **THE CYCLE OF DIVINE ORDER AND OBEDIENCE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Everything one encounters in this season is simply "practice" in learning to conform to My "divine order" of things [in other words, learning to be faithful to My leading in even the smallest details].*

*...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

*...."Blessed [happy, fortunate, to be envied] are those who observe justice [treating others fairly] and who do right [practice righteousness] and are in right standing with God at all times".... Psalms 106:3 The Amplified Translation*

"Obedience" leads to God's divine order in one's life and a sustained [maintained] order [through the continual guarding of one's heart with ALL diligence] in one's life leads to an "abiding" obedience.

**"obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [regardless of how long that may take] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.], alone.

*...."Do you not know that when you present yourselves to someone as slaves for obedience, you are slaves of the one whom you obey, either of sin resulting in death, or of*

*obedience resulting in righteousness?".... Romans 6:16 NASB*

*...."Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it flow the springs of life"....  
Proverbs 4:23 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are constantly establishing Your "divine order" in our lives with a view to the perfect unfolding of Your highest Will and purpose for us - both individually and corporately. Therefore, we set ourselves to pursue obedience to Your Word/Will on every level of our existence [*spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*with pin-point accuracy*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **October 3rd**

### **THERE IS GREAT CLARITY IN THE "INNER CHAMBER"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *When one truly desires to KNOW [gain a revelation of] My Will above ALL else in any given situation THEN they will cry out to Me from their heart of hearts - having come to the place wherein they are willing to do whatever I may reveal to them in that moment. Many times, people, and various other idols in one's life, preclude them from understanding My Word [Will] clearly - even to the point of denying it at times.*

*It is the "holding part back" of one's heart [through the maintenance of self-desire] that complicates things for them in every case. For if one is truly willing [or even willing to be made willing] to do ALL of My Will at ALL times then they shall have perfect access to My Spirit - and, thus, great clarity in discerning the deepest desires of My heart [My absolute and perfect Will] in any given moment.*

*...."If any man desires to do His will [God's pleasure], he will know [have the needed illumination to recognize, and can tell for himself] whether the teaching [revelation] is from God"....John 7:17a The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness?".... 2 Corinthians 6:14 NASB*

*...."You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart"....  
Jeremiah 29:13 NASB*

There is great "clarity" in the inner chamber [*the secret place of God's Presence*].

....*"The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that there is "great clarity" in the lives of all those fellowship with You in the "inner chamber" from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to You - and we declare it DONE [*on a daily basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**Note:** Clarity is one of the 4 chief characteristics of the Third Day anointing. The other 3 are: the impartation of godly zeal, holy fire [*divine Light*] and power [*the impartation of Grace*].

....*"Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the third day, that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

## **October 4th**

### **RISING FAR ABOVE "CONFUSION"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The stronger one's "inner man" [spirit] is [strengthened with power through My Word and Spirit] the weaker the impulses of the "flesh" [soul and body] are in their attempt to "dominate" the "thought-life - and, thus, one's [active] "thought-life" becomes the spontaneous by-product of the spiritual impulses [impressions] that originate in the Holy Spirit and rise up from deep within their spirit to influence their mind.*

*If the soul and body maintain ANY form of dominance over the inner man [spirit] then the Enemy's fear-filled lies [and his attempts to counterfeit "revelation knowledge "] gain a stronger influence on one's mind from the "outside". This is why it is SO important, when one encounters times of "turbulence", to separate themselves unto Me in the "inner chamber" [secret place of My Presence] until clarity and order is restored.*

**"dominate"** - rule over; govern; control;

**"turbulence"** - a state or condition of confusion or agitation; disorder;

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life (soul) and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"May He grant you out of the rich treasury of His glory to be strengthened and reinforced with mighty power in the inner man by the [Holy] Spirit [Himself indwelling your innermost being and personality]".... Ephesians 3:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

All manner of "confusion" can be eradicated very quickly in one's life once they let down their "barriers" [*barriers that are rooted and grounded in fear*] - and, in the process, cast aside every "preconceived notion" concerning the Father's Will [*Word*].

**"confusion"** - disorder; upheaval; lack of clarity; perplexity; bewilderment;

**"barrier"** - anything that prevents or obstructs passage, access or progress; anything that separates or hinders union [*in this case, perfect alignment or union with the Will {Word} of God*];

....*"God is not the author of confusion".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 KJV*

....*"[Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge [revelation] of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, You have raised us up to a place that is FAR ABOVE confusion in any of its forms [*doublemindedness, deception etc.*]. We boldly proclaim that we have the Mind of Christ - and that we are continually holding fast to the deepest

thoughts and intentions of Your Heart - and we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*.... "And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

## **October 5th**

### **" REDEEMING THE TIME"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Redeeming the time" MUST be first and foremost in every one of My children's thinking each day. Diligence [obedience] on their part in this area will MOST CERTAINLY lead to a "series of suddenlies" in their life on every front in the glorious days just ahead.*

*.... "See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

*.... "I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

One truly "redeems the time", day in and day out, through "abiding in" *[constantly practicing]* a perfect obedience.

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

*.... "Look carefully then how you walk! Live purposefully and worthily and accurately, not as the unwise and witless, but as wise [sensible, intelligent people], making the very most of the time [buying up each opportunity], because the days are evil. Therefore do not be vague and thoughtless and foolish, but understanding and firmly grasping what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**



Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that are continually seeking to "redeem the time" - for we know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that our time in this earth to carry out the fullness of our Kingdom-destiny is as a "wisp of smoke" in the wind [*here and then suddenly gone*].

In light of these things, we set ourselves to hold to a steadfast obedience in our remaining days in this dispensation - knowing that You are faithful to finish the marvelous work that You have begun in each of us - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But do not let this one [fact] escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day is like a thousand years, and a thousand years like one day. The Lord is not slow about His promise, as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing for any to perish but for all to come to repentance".... 2 Peter 3:8-9 NASB*

....*"And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

## **October 6th**

### **THERE IS NO FREEDOM IN THE PURSUIT OF SELFISHNESS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *There is NO freedom [liberty] in the pursuit of selfishness [self-seeking] but, rather, in the pursuit of My Will - in the power of My Spirit.*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

The prerequisite for one entering into [*and abiding in*] perfect liberty is for them to keep their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [*continually give the Word {Will} of God preeminence in ALL things*].

**"fixed"** - set or intent upon something; steadily directed towards; definitely and permanently placed; not fluctuating or varying;

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the*

*author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who continually seek to keep our eyes "fixed" on Jesus [*Your Word*], forsaking all selfishness and the self-seeking agendas that are its spontaneous fruit. And we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **October 7th**

**NO ONE WILL EVER ENTER INTO A HIGH DEGREE OF "PROFICIENCY" IN FAITH AS LONG AS THEY CONTINUE TO KEEP THEIR EYES FIXED ON THE "THINGS THAT ARE SEEN"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Steps of fear and [wilful] disobedience both fuel and maintain fear [pride] in one's life while steps of faith [love and obedience] - in even the smallest things - fuel and maintain a continually stronger [effectual] faith [love and obedience] in one's life.*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation*

No one will ever enter into a high degree of "proficiency" in faith as long as they continue to keep their eyes fixed on the "things that are seen" in any area of their lives.

**"proficient"** - well-advanced or competent; skilled;

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people of faith - a people whose lives are both established and activated *[on an ongoing basis]* by the revelation knowledge You have placed in our heart. And we give You all Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **October 8th**

### **"THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS ALREADY DONE IN HEAVEN"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The deepest cry of the heart for each one of My children should constantly be: 'Thy Will be done [perfectly established] on earth as it is ALREADY done [been perfectly established in My heart] in Heaven'.*

.... *"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"So Jesus answered them by saying, I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, the Son is able to do nothing of Himself [of His own accord]; but He is able to do only what He sees the Father doing, for whatever the Father does is what the Son does in the same way [in His turn]. The Father dearly loves the Son and discloses to [shows] Him everything that He Himself does".... John 5:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is [already done] in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB*

God's true servants of this final hour will preach *["impart", in all that they say and do]* the Cross *[and Him crucified]* - without exception! For apart from an "active" *[experiential]* revelation of the reality *[and great spiritual significance]* of the Cross burning in one's heart there is NO entrance into the "Kingdom" - and the resurrection power and the "fullness" of authority *[the Ascension Life - Ephesians 2:6]* found therein!

.... *"And when I came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men,*

*but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB*

*...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus, so that in the ages to come He might show [from that holy position of Ascension in Christ] the surpassing riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus"..... Ephesians 2:4-7 NASB*

*...."Whoever does not persevere and carry his own cross and come after [follow] Me [My example of obedience unto the denial of the self-life] cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have placed within our hearts a burning [active, energized] revelation of the Cross - and the life that we are called to therein. We thank You and praise You that the spontaneous fruit of the life of the Cross [self-denial unto obedience] is the continual flow of resurrection Power and the ongoing manifestation of the fullness of the Authority that is ours, in Christ. And we give You all Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**October 9th**

## **TRUE "KINGDOM-RELATIONSHIP**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *NEVER fear what others "think" of you. For truly I say to you, in any given moment, one will either be found "thinking" what I would have them think or what the Enemy would have them think - their "thinking" dependent [rooted and grounded] entirely upon their "present" state of heart before Me.*

*...."Listen to Me, you who know righteousness, a people in whose heart is My law [Word]; Do not fear the reproach of man, nor be dismayed at their revilings".... Isaiah 51:7 NASB*

*...."Be anxious for nothing".... Philippians 4:6a NASB*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

All true Kingdom-relationship [including one's relationship with the Father and Jesus] takes place in the sphere [realm] found far ABOVE the "principalities and powers" [and the

*spirits of wickedness and darkness]* - and is continually influenced *[both empowered and sustained]* by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]*. Whereas, all "soulish" relationship *[that which has its origin in the old nature {self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit}]* takes place in the sphere *[the "world"]* BELOW the aforementioned evil powers - and, thus, is constantly "controlled" *[influenced and affected]* by them.

*...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus, so that [both now and] in the ages to come He might show the surpassing riches of His grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-7 NASB*

*...."He who loves [and takes more pleasure in] father or mother more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds [seeks] his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on My account will find it [the higher life]".... Matthew 10:37-39 The Amplified Translation*

*...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found guarding our hearts against the "fear of man" - a people who reverence You above ALL else. And we declare it done *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **October 10th**

### **ABIDING IN "THE PLACE CALLED DONE" AND PERFECT LIBERTY ARE SYNONYMOUS**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *To the degree that one underestimates My Power [through unbelief, mistrust] it is to that degree that they will be deceived by the counterfeit [soulish] "power" of the Evil One. In other words, if one believes that the schemes of the Enemy working against them [both past and present] are greater than that which I have accomplished through My Dear Son at Calvary THEN they shall remain in bondage to the strongholds and mind-sets of the Evil One that he has been "allowed" to both establish and maintain in them - UNTIL such as time as they enter into the place wherein the "eyes of their heart" are constantly fixed on the "things above".*

....*"let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

....*"Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom][Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

Abiding [dwelling] in "the place called Done" and perfect liberty are synonymous.

**"the place called done"** - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [and, thus, the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith, love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God continually abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

....*"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are continually seeking to abide in " the place called Done" - a place wherein we are found experiencing to the fullest

degree the perfect liberty that was purchased for us at Calvary by the precious Blood of Jesus [Thank you, Lord Jesus]. And we declare it done [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **October 11th**

#### **THOSE WHO ARE FOUND ABIDING IN THE KINGDOM CONTINUALLY SEEK AFTER THE PLACE OF TRUE UNITY AND ONE ACCORD**

##### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In the same manner that those in Heaven are completely for all those who are truly serving Me in the earth [and longing to see the "fullness " of My Divine Purpose accomplished] so it is with those who are "abiding" in My Kingdom in this hour. For those who are abiding in My Kingdom seek after [and, thus, dwell in] the place of true unity and one accord in ALL things as they walk out the "fullness" of their precious destiny in the earth - continually laying down their lives for others in order that they [those they minister to and pray for] might be "lifted up" [elevated] to experience My greatest possible Eternal benefit at every turn.*

*...."And all of these, though they won divine approval by [means of] their faith, did not receive the fulfillment of what was promised, Because God had us in mind and had something better and greater in view for us, so that they [these heroes and heroines of faith] should not come to perfection apart from us [before we could join them]. THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance [unnecessary weight] and that sin which so readily [deftly and cleverly] clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us ".... Hebrews 11:39-12:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! ".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

*...."many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico ".... Acts 5:12 NASB*

*...."Now may the God Who gives the power of patient endurance [steadfastness] and Who supplies encouragement, grant you to live in such mutual harmony and such full sympathy with one another, in accord with Christ Jesus, That together you may [unanimously] with united hearts and one voice, praise and glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ [the Messiah] ".... Romans 15:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

There is no such thing as true unity and one accord in the Kingdom without the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] having "predominance" [preeminence] in the lives of each individual involved.

**"predominant"** - having ascendancy, power, authority, or influence, etc. over others;

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concurring"** - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: **"concurrere"** - to run together;

....*"Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found seeking to walk in true unity and one accord *[in the power of Your Spirit]* at ALL cost to ourselves. And we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **October 12th**

### **THE "FEAR OF FAILURE"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Many continue to be bound by the "fear of failure" [and, thus, experience lack] simply because they have not yet given My Word [Will] complete preeminence in ALL things pertaining to life and ministry.*

....*"This Book of the Law [the Word {Will} of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but **you shall meditate on it day and night**, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The young lions do lack and suffer hunger; But they who seek the LORD shall not be in want of any good thing".... Psalms 34:10 NASB*

One of the spontaneous fruit of the "fear of failure" is for one to continue to "hold part back" from the Father and His Word *[in their heart]*.

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with*



*all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

*..."A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB*

*....[It is ONLY] Love [faith and obedience that] never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, IN Christ, we are completely freed from the fear of failure - on EVERY level. And we declare it DONE in the Name of Jesus! Amen.

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from ALL my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

## **October 13th**

### **A HOLY PERSEVERANCE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Perseverance in even the "smallest [seemingly insignificant] of beginnings" leads to the manifestation of the fullness of My highest Will and purpose in the life of one who is truly seeking Me.*

**"persevere"** - to persist in anything undertaken; maintain a purpose in spite of difficulty, obstacles, or discouragement; continue steadfastly;

*...."Whoever does not persevere and carry his own cross and come after [follow] Me cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

"Making preparations" [moving forward in faith {a holy perseverance} and obedience - even in the small, seemingly insignificant things] "fuels" a holy expectancy in one's heart for the "fullness" of the vision/blessing to come forth. The opposite is fear and unbelief [leading to "hope deferred"] which leads to a hopeless, lethargic and unproductive state of existence.

*...."Hope deferred makes the heart sick [one disheartened], but [godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12 NASB*

*...."For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it [in faith and patience]; For it will certainly come, it will not*

*delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your great Power [*superabundant Grace*] we are a persevering people - a people who will be found holding fast to the vision [*revelation*] You have placed in our heart, above all else. And we give You all praise and honour and glory, in the Name of Jesus! Amen.

**October 14th**

### **THE HOLY SPIRIT**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *When one truly partakes of the comfort ministry of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] they experience a great "resilience" concerning those things [reproach, reviling, persecution etc.] that the Enemy attempts to heap upon them - with a view to keeping them far below the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

**"resilience"** - the power or ability to recover readily from adversity, or the like;

*...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:6-7 NASB*

As one "maintains" their proper spiritual positioning in "relationships" by FIRST maintaining a right relationship with the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit [*in the "inner chamber"*] THEN it is certain that they will continually "rise above" the pull of any soulish forces coming against them - the spontaneous fruit of which [*if adhered to*] is, ultimately, emotional [*soulish*] attachment or compromise with the vessel[s] being used by the Enemy.

**"adhere"** - to stay attached; cleave or cling to; to be devoted in support or allegiance;

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

....*"He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me. And he who does not take his cross and follow after Me is not worthy of Me. He who has found his life will lose it, and he who has lost his life for My sake will find it".... Matthew 10:37-39 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have sent the Holy Spirit to be ALL things to us - for He is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Truth, the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of Christ etc. Let us be found acknowledging Him *[You]* in ALL of our ways in order that we might continually fulfill Your highest Will and purposes at every turn - and we declare all of these things done, in the Name of Jesus! Amen.

....*"But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But when He, the Spirit of Truth (the Truth-giving Spirit) comes, He will guide you into all the Truth (the whole, full Truth). For He will not speak His own message [on His own authority]; but He will tell whatever He hears [from the Father; He will give the message that has been given to Him], and He will announce and declare to you the things that are to come [that will happen in the future]".... John 16:13 The Amplified Translation*

## **October 15th**

### **"THE FAST TRACK TO PERFECT LIBERTY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *One does not enter into perfect liberty keeping their eyes fixed on what the Enemy has done [or is doing] but, rather, what I have done [and continue to do] through My Precious Son.*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]. [Isa. 61:1, 2.] And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

Part of one being on the "fast track to perfect liberty" in this most critical hour includes the continual confrontation by the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] of any remaining "ground" of fear in their heart. This will produce not only a complete freedom from fear but, also, an ever deepening [*expanding*] revelation of the Father's Love [*true Nature and Character*] in their heart.

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a The Amplified Translation*

....*"and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually revealing Your true Nature and Character to us. We thank You and praise You that Your great Love for us is being "shed abroad" by the Holy Spirit in our hearts [*on an ongoing basis*] - expelling EVERY ground of fear - empowering us to be full partakers of the glorious Liberty [*freedom*] that was purchased for us by the precious Blood of Jesus at Calvary. And we declare all of these things done, in the Name of Jesus! Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

## **October 16th**

### **A "QUALITY DECISION" TO WALK IN AN ABSOLUTE FAITH [TRUST]**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *When it comes right down to it each and every last one of My children must choose [make a "quality decision" in their heart] in this most critical hour whether to walk in an "absolute" faith [and trust] in Me or continue on in fear [and pride]. For the way of fear [regardless of how good it may "feel" or "appear"] leads one further along the "broad path" [the path that the Enemy seeks to lead them on] without exception. While entrance into the life[style] of faith [the narrow path of perfect obedience - which is the place of "abiding in Love] will SURELY lead one into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

**"quality decision"** - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

.... *"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

The wilful maintaining of pride, fear and unbelief block the "flow" of revelation to the heart.

.... *"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

.... *"The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who truly despise unbelief [*a mistrust of You in all of its forms*]. And we declare [*on an ongoing basis*] all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**October 17th**

### **THE FATHER'S "BEST"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Once one has a "revelation" of My Will [and all that it entails: spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise] THEN it is certain that they will refuse to settle for anything [or anyone] less than My "best" - knowing [having a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that if they did [through the maintenance of self-desire and self-agenda] the fullness of My purpose in their lives [and in the lives of those in their sphere of existence] would be hindered [blocked]. As one comes to "abide" [dwell] in the place of revelation [My Presence] it is certain that all that which is "unprofitable" [inexpedient] to their calling will be made clear to them by My Spirit - on an ongoing basis.*

.... *"All things are legitimate, but not all things are helpful [expedient, profitable, and*

*wholesome]. All things are legitimate, but not all things are constructive [to character] and edifying [to spiritual life]. Let no one then seek his own good and advantage and profit, but [rather] each one of the other [let him seek the welfare of his neighbor]".... 1 Corinthians 10:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear [reverence] of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

To the born-again, spirit-filled believer "second best" is simply not good enough! For if one settles for less than the Father's best - spirit, soul, body, financially, or in any other way - then the "leaven" of self-desire and mistrust shall surely allow Satan to have "control" of their life and ministry to a certain degree, and this "control" shall prevent them from gaining the clear and abiding revelation they need of the Father's Plan *[both individually and corporately]* for His Glorious Church in this last hour!

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we proclaim before You this very day that we will NOT settle for less than Your "best" for us in EVERY facet of life and ministry - both individually and corporately! We thank You and praise You that through the continual accessing of Your All-Sufficient Grace *[in the "spirit of faith"]* we will SURELY enter into our true Kingdom-position and fulfill ALL that You created us to say and do *[in Christ]* from before the foundations of the earth to Your greatest Glory. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

## **October 18th**

### **POSITIONING OURSELVES PERFECTLY TO RECEIVE ALL THAT THE FATHER HAS PREPARED FOR US - BOTH INDIVIDUALLY AND CORPORATELY**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is as one enters into the place of "abiding" in a perfect obedience that they will "draw" [and be drawn to] like a magnet the necessary "divine connections" that I have ordained for them in this final hour [on every level]. Many, because of a continued disobedience [holding part back from Me through self-desire], have drawn unto themselves [and been drawn to] those who, themselves, are walking in disobedience and, thus, they have forsaken [avoided] the true spiritual environment [both individually in the inner chamber, and corporately] that I have*

*established for them - an environment wherein My Love and the one accord and true unity that I so desire in the midst of My people manifest on an ongoing basis.*

*Blessed are those who will hearken unto the voice of My Spirit in this hour in even the smallest of details for they shall surely be found positioning themselves perfectly in EVERY way and, because their deepest heart desire is to learn [experience] obedience, it is certain that they will not miss even one of the "glorious connections" that I have prepared for them - glorious connections that will immediately begin to propel them into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and precious destiny, in Christ.*

*...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

*...."Again I say unto you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of My Father which is in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

*...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the LORD, and in His law he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; and in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, but they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, NOR SINNERS IN THE ASSEMBLY OF THE RIGHTEOUS. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6 NASB*

*As one "abides" in [dwells in the place of a] perfect obedience [the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect Love] they position themselves perfectly to "draw" [as a magnet] all those things [divine connections, financial resources, lands etc.] into place that the Father has prepared [according to His highest purpose] for them [from before the foundations of the earth] for the purpose of fulfilling all that He have created them for in Christ.*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good [righteous] works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, by faith, we set ourselves to be positioned perfectly *[by Your Spirit]* to receive ALL that You have prepared for us - both in this season and beyond. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## October 19th

### THERE IS NO UNRIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE KINGDOM

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *Part of My children remaining cleansed from ALL defilement of flesh and spirit is for them to continually bring every thought captive to a "revelation" of My Will [Word, heart, Love]. This empowers them to remain above [Ephesians 2:6] the "soulish" forces [fear, self-righteousness etc.] that are coming forth [being released] through those that the Enemy attempts to use to "influence" [sway] them - in order to pull them off of the "narrow path" [of perfect obedience].*

*...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8.] Beware of false prophets, who come to you dressed as sheep, but inside they are devouring wolves [Ezek. 22:27]".... Matthew 7:13-15 The Amplified Translation*

There is NO unrighteousness *[unrighteous motivation]* in the Kingdom - only the "ardent" pursuit of the Father's Will and its perfect fulfilment - through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience, in holiness.

**"ardent"** - passionate; fervent; intensely devoted; zealous; vehement; fierce; *Latin: "ardere"* - to burn;

**"the Kingdom"** - the "realm"*[sphere of existence]* wherein the "true" Christian life is lived out to its fullest; the sphere in which Jesus truly reigns as Lord in one's life; the position from which ALL true Kingdom-position and service begins and is maintained;

**"realm"** - a royal domain; the region, sphere, or domain within which anything occurs, prevails,



or dominates;

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right] ".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

....*"The [uncompromisingly] righteous shall flourish like the palm tree [be long-lived, stately, upright, useful, and fruitful]; they shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon [majestic, stable, durable, and incorruptible]. Planted in the house of the Lord, they shall flourish in the courts of our God. [Growing in grace] they shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be full of sap [of spiritual vitality] and [rich in the] verdure [of trust, love, and contentment]. [They are living memorials] to show that the Lord is upright and faithful to His promises; He is my Rock, and there is no unrighteousness in Him [Rom. 9:14] ".... Psalms 92:12-15 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter"".... Matthew 7:21 NASB*

....*"Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child [with a child-like faith and trust] will not enter it at all ".... Mark 10:15 NASB*

....*"For behold, the kingdom of God is within you [in your hearts] and among you [surrounding you] ".... Luke 17:21 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in the power of Your Spirit, You have raised us up a "Kingdom-people" - a people who seek to be found righteously motivated in ALL things concerning You, and all those You bring across our path. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **October 20th**

### **FEAR IS EXPELLED BY THE "ENTRANCE" [RECEPTION] OF GOD'S WORD INTO ONE'S HEART**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *My power to "reveal" is greater than the Enemy's power [ability] to "deceive"!*

....*"You are from God, little children, and have overcome them; because greater is He who is in you [the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 NASB*

....*"[I] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom*

*and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe".... Ephesians 1:16-19 NASB*

Just as darkness disappears at the flick of a light switch so is fear obliterated [*expelled*] by the "entrance" of God's Word [*Love*] into the depths of one's heart [*in the form of "living and abiding" revelation*].

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The entrance and unfolding of Your words give light [revelation]; their unfolding gives understanding [discernment and comprehension]".... Psalms 119:130 The Amplified Translation*

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who continually give Your Word preeminence in our lives - and, thus, Your Light is both shining upon and expelling every last trace of fear, pride and unbelief within us [*on an ongoing basis*]. And we declare [*on an ongoing basis*] all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **October 21st**

### **THE ANSWER DOES NOT LIE IN LOOKING BACK AT THE PAST**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The answer does not lie in looking back at the past but, rather, in gazing continually [steadfastly] into the eyes of My Heart [Word].*

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

....*"let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed*

*course of the race that is set before us, looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

The way of the world is to "think and think and think" *[reason - based on past experience]* as they seek a solution to any given problem. But the way of the Kingdom is for one to "abide" in the Word of God *[Wisdom of God]* - and, thus, spontaneously gain a "revelation" of the perfect solution *[Wisdom]* in any given situation or circumstance.

*...."My son, if you will receive my words and treasure my commandments within you, make your ear attentive to wisdom, incline your heart to understanding; For if you cry for discernment, lift your voice for understanding; If you seek her as silver and search for her as for hidden treasures; THEN you will discern the fear of the LORD and discover the knowledge of God. For the LORD gives wisdom; From His mouth come knowledge and understanding. He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk in integrity, guarding the paths of justice, and He preserves the way of His godly ones. Then you will discern righteousness and justice And equity and every good course. For wisdom will enter your heart And knowledge will be pleasant to your soul".... Proverbs 2:1-10 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are found "abiding" in the Mind of Christ - and, thus, our every thought is continually brought captive to a revelation of Your Will and Wisdom. for our lives and ministries. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But Jesus said to him, "No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God".... Luke 9:62 NASB*

*...."Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of [it] yet; but one thing [I do:] forgetting what [lies] behind and reaching forward to what [lies] ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB*

**October 22nd**

## **SUPERNATURAL PEACE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *I did not say that I would always give you "circumstances" that create peace I said that I would give you [as you hold to a steadfast trust and faith] a supernatural peace that surpasses all understanding [comprehension] - a supernatural peace that continually empowers you [in both your heart and mind] to both "rise above" AND, ultimately, change the circumstances.*

*...."Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:6-7 NASB*

*...."The steadfast of mind You will keep in perfect peace, because he trusts in You".... Isaiah 26:3 NASB*

Worry [*anxiousness*] is unbelief while "concern" rising up in one's heart is simply an "alert" for one to focus their faith on whatever aspect of the Covenant needs to be "activated" on their part.

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."the lovingkindness of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting on those who fear [reverence] Him, and His righteousness to children's children, to those who keep His covenant and remember His precepts to do them".... Psalms 103:17-18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"defy"** - to challenge the power of [*in this case, the forces of darkness: fear, hatred; worldly wisdom etc.*]; resist boldly or openly; to offer effective resistance to;

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continually acknowledge You in ALL of our ways You not only will direct our paths but, in those paths, our hearts will continually be flooded with a supernatural peace that passes all human understanding - a supernatural peace that "defies" every attempt of the Enemy to move us apart from a steadfast faith and trust in You. And we declare [*on an ongoing basis*] all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death in*

*any of it forms {darkness, fear etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

## **October 23rd**

### **A "HOLY DETERMINATION"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In these days, My children need to be found "abiding in" [maintaining] a "holy determination" concerning the perfect fulfillment of My highest purposes [Will] concerning the Church and the Kingdom. For, as they do, they will "excel" [be successful and prosper] in EVERY way - and, thus, shall they "rise up" into [and fulfill] the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

**"determination"** - the act of coming to a decision or of fixing or settling a purpose *[in this case, making the quality decision to NEVER settle for less than the Father's best - either individually or corporately in the carrying out of His Will];*

**"excel"** - to be outstandingly good or proficient; to rise above the common standard;

*...."This Book of the Law [the Word {Will} of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

Positioning oneself *[in the Father's Presence]* to receive "revelation" *[on an ongoing basis]* is the key to their entrance into true Kingdom-position and the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ.

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

*...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created deep within us a "holy determination" to fulfill ALL that You created us to be IN Christ from before the foundations of the earth. Therefore, we set ourselves to pursue a perfect obedience with ALL of our heart - from the position of a heart wholly given to You, and to Your highest purposes. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**October 24th**

## **PERFECT ALIGNMENT**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Those whose hearts are aligned [in fellowship] with the "world" keep their eyes fixed on it. Those whose hearts are perfectly aligned [in fellowship] with Me keep their eyes fixed [focused] on Me [My Kingdom - and the principles found therein].*

*...."the eyes of a fool are on the ends of the earth".... Proverbs 17:24b NASB*

*...."do you not know that friendship [heart-fellowship] with the world is hostility toward God? Therefore whoever wishes [desires] to be a friend of the world [ultimately] makes himself an enemy of God".... James 4:4 NASB*

*...."Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world -the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings [the passionate desires, the lust] of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides [remains] forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

*....'But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If then you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1] and set your minds and keep them set on what is above [the higher things], not on the things that are on the earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

Where one's eyes are "fixed" indicates what their heart is truly desiring [*and, therefore, believing*].

**"indicates"** - points directly to; makes evident;

*.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God" .... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

*.... "Beloved, now we are children of God, and it has not appeared as yet what we will be. We know that when He appears, we will be like Him, because we will see [have a revelation of] Him just as He is. And everyone who has this hope [fixed] on Him purifies himself, just as He is pure" .... 1 John 3:2-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us eyes to see as You see - eyes that are continually focused [*fixed*] on the reality of Your Kingdom, and the absolute principles found within. And we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**October 25th**

## **GOD'S GRACE [DIVINE EMPOWERMENT] IS "ACCESSED" BY FAITH**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *My Grace is "accessed" by faith, which works [is "activated" and energized] by Love, which manifests in a perfect obedience. Therefore, the carrying out of My Will is accomplished by the continual accessing of My Grace [empowerment], and My Grace, alone.*

*.... "Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God" .... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

*.... "So also faith, if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]" .... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Therefore, prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY" .... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

It is impossible for one to obey God apart from the continued empowerment of His Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation and the Spirit of Love etc]*.

*..."All these blessings will **come upon you** and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God..... The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you".... Deuteronomy 28:2,7-10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Spirit of obedience *[the Holy Spirit]* is working mightily within *[and resting heavily upon]* us in this most critical and glorious season. We proclaim that we are obedient children - those who are continually found accessing Your Grace *[by faith]* on a continual basis. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**October 26th**

**"THOUGHTS"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Thoughts" mean nothing [have no substance in the Kingdom] apart from bringing them captive to a "revelation" of My Will [Word].*

*...."[I] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him".... Ephesians 1:16-17 NASB*

*...."For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so the thoughts of God no one knows except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, **combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words**. But a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual*



*appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one. For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he will instruct Him? But we have the mind of Christ [and do hold the **thoughts** {feelings and purposes} of His heart {Amplified}] ".... 1 Corinthians 2:11-16 NASB*

Bringing EVERY thought captive [to the Word of God and the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit] is an "act" of one's will.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have the Mind of Christ - a Mind that is continually fed from the divine impulses of the Holy Spirit rising up within our spirit, and influencing our mind, will and emotions [soul] on a continual basis. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing] in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **October 27th**

### **TRUE KINGDOM-RELATIONSHIP**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *There is NO such thing as "true" [Kingdom] relationship apart from My Will - and the diligent pursuit thereof. For ALL true relationship has, as its constant source, right relationship with Me [Love] in EVERY aspect of life and ministry.*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB*

*...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete*

*or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

There is no such thing as "soulish" relationship *[emotional attachment]* in the Kingdom. For ALL things in the Kingdom are predicated *[rooted and based]* upon God's Love - and His Love, alone.

*...."He who loves [and takes more pleasure in] father or mother more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves [and takes more pleasure in] son or daughter more than [in] Me is not worthy of Me; And he who does not take up his cross and follow Me [cleave steadfastly to Me, conforming wholly to My example in living and, if need be, in dying also] is not worthy of Me. Whoever finds his [lower] life will lose it [the higher life], and whoever loses his [lower] life on My account will find it [the higher life]".... Matthew 10:37-39 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek only "true" relationship - first with You and, as a spontaneous fruit of that relationship, true Kingdom-relationship with ALL others in our "sphere of existence". And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **October 28th**

### **WORDS OF FAITH**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Revelating" [bringing every thought into alignment with a revelation of My Will {Word}] and "speculating" are at opposite poles of the spiritual spectrum - as one produces [perpetuates] faith and the other fear and unbelief.*

**"speculate"** - to conjecture without knowing the complete facts *[in this case reflecting on things that are apart from a "revelation" of God's Word {Will}]*;

**"conjecture"** - the formation or expression of an opinion or theory without sufficient evidence *[assurance]* or proof;

*...."as he [a man] thinketh in his heart, so is he".... Proverbs 23:7 NASB*

If one continually speaks in fear then they shall surely be found moving *[acting]* in fear and unbelief. In the same way, if one continually speaks words of faith then they shall surely be found moving *[acting]* in a way that "corresponds" with the "revelation" that the Father has placed in their heart.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true*

*knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are gaining an ever deepening revelation of the importance of words. Therefore, in knowing that the power *[release]* of life and death is in our tongue, we set ourselves to let NO unwholesome *[unrighteously motivated]* word proceed from our mouths BUT, rather, ONLY such a word that is good for edification that it may impart GRACE to all those who hear *[ourselves included]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak [words of faith]".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

## **October 29th**

### **APPLYING OURSELVES TO AN ABSOLUTE FAITH [TRUST]**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is time for each and every one of My children to apply themselves to an absolute faith [trust] - and the "outworking" thereof.*

**"outworking"** - to finish or carry on to a conclusion *[in this case, the fullness of the Father's Will for one's life and destiny, in Christ];*

*...."For we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

*...."So also faith, if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...." we refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation*

Faith "works" *[is activated ]* by a *[the]* "revelation" of Love *[the true Nature and Character of God]* "abiding" *[dwelling]* in one's heart.

....*"For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who have learned the great importance of trusting You completely in ALL things. Because of these things, and By Your Grace, we set ourselves to "abide" in a steadfast faith and trust in You right through to the end of the age - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"for we walk by faith [love], not by sight [feelings]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

....*"O Lord of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

## **October 30th**

### **THE SPIRIT OF HOLINESS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\*     *How can one say that they are walking in "holiness" when they do not allow the "fullness" of the ministry of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Holiness] to work [manifest] in their life?*

....*"Your testimonies are very sure; holiness [apparent in separation from sin, with simple trust and hearty obedience] is becoming to Your house, O Lord, forever".... Psalms 93:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"To grant us that we, being rescued from the hand of our enemies, might serve Him without fear, in holiness and righteousness before Him all our days".... Luke 1:74-75 NASB*

....*"Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

....*"And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when*

*you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness**. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation*

The only "power" [apart from total reliance upon the Holy Spirit - through an ongoing faith, love and obedience] that resides within one is the power [motivation] to serve themselves!

*...."For I know that nothing good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh. I can will what is right, but I cannot perform it. [I have the intention and urge to do what is right, but no power to carry it out.]".... Romans 7:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63 NASB*

*...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish, and it will be done for you. My Father is glorified by this, that you bear much fruit, and so prove to be My disciples".... John 15:4-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Holy Spirit - and ALL that He is to us in our steadfast pursuit of the "fullness" of our true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. Let us be found diligently seeking [day in and day out] to both hear His still, small Voice and act promptly on that which He reveals to our heart - to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**October 31st**

**THE "KEYS" [ABSOLUTE TRUTHS] OF THE KINGDOM**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *My faithful and obedient ones [those who abide in the place of intimate fellowship with Me] hold the "keys" [Kingdom-revelation] that will unlock many "locked doors" [strongholds of the Enemy] in this most critical hour.*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

One of the most important keys to one "abiding" [dwelling] in spiritual reality [the Kingdom] is for them to continually "proclaim" [speak] words [and carry out actions] that align themselves with a "revelation" of both the finished work of Christ in them [who they truly are in Christ] and the Will of God [His highest purpose for their life and ministry].

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But by His doing you are IN Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare with great authority;

*Latin: "proclamare"* - to shout aloud [in this case, the Word {Will} of God];

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with the "keys" of the Kingdom - keys *[revelations of absolute Truth]* that will devastate the Enemy and his schemes on every front *[and at every turn]*, setting vast multitudes of his captives free to serve You from the place of a heart that is "wholly given" *[truly free]*. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

## **November 1st**

### **"WITH FREEDOM COMES GREAT RESPONSIBILITY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *With freedom [perfect liberty] comes great responsibility [in My Kingdom].*

....*"to whom much is given, of him shall much be required".... Luke 12:48 The Amplified Translation*

....*"It was for freedom that Christ set us free; therefore keep standing firm and do not be subject again to a yoke of slavery..... For you were called to freedom, brethren; only do not turn your freedom into an opportunity for the flesh, but through love serve one another".... Galatians 5:1,13 NASB*

With a continued obedience *[trustworthiness where the Will of God is concerned]* comes greater *[flow of]* anointing - and responsibility in the Church and Kingdom.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

....*"If you love Me, you will keep My commandments. I will ask the Father, and He will give you another Helper, that He may be with you forever; that is the Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot receive, because it does not see Him or know Him, but you know Him because He abides with you and will be in you".... John 14:15-17 NASB*

....*"He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, From his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have set us free from ALL of our fears [bondages] - and set us on the path of perfect liberty, in Christ [the path of perfect obedience wherein Love, Righteousness, Grace, Wisdom etc. abide]. And we declare ALL of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis], to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

## **November 2nd**

### **SEATED WITH CHRIST IN THE "HIGH PLACE"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *My children must remain very aware of the Enemy's tactics at all times. For if he is not able to gain entrance into a certain area in one's life then he will most certainly "attempt" to enter in somewhere else.*

....*"Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same experiences of suffering are being accomplished by your brethren who are in the world".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

In the holy ["high"] place of "ascension" [seated at the right Hand of the Father - IN Christ], not only does one continually rise above the fear-filled and lying tactics of the Enemy they are also CONTINUALLY aware of any "adjustments" that need to be made [by the leading of the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit] in order to avert his tactics - and to NEVER be found ignorant of his schemes.

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*



....*"A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that BY YOUR DOING You have seated us at Your right Hand IN Christ. What a glorious position of divine strength and divine power we abide in because of these things! And we give You all Glory and praise and honour *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

## **November 3rd**

### **WE MUST BE FOUND ACKNOWLEDGING THE FATHER IN ALL OF OUR WAYS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Unless one is continually acknowledging Me in ALL of their ways in their own life THEN it is certain that they will not understand one who is seeking to walk in [and by] the power of the Holy Spirit in all things.*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart And do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

....*"If anyone is willing to do His will, he will know [discern the authenticity] of the teaching".... John 7:17 NASB*

....*"But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually*

*discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

Continued [wilful] disobedience and self-seeking is a "soulical" [soulish] state rooted in pride [no matter how "good" it may appear outwardly] while "abiding" in perfect obedience [Love] is a "spiritual state" - regardless of what the words spoken and actions carried out sound like or look like to the one walking apart from their true spiritual positioning in Christ.

*...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter. Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you who practice lawlessness.' Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock".... Matthew 7:21-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek to acknowledge You - in ALL of our ways. Because of these things, we boldly proclaim that we are a people who abide in the place of divine understanding and clarity - pertaining to Your Will and highest purpose for our lives [both individually and corporately]. And we declare it DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB*

*...."I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB*

## **November 4th**

### **A LIFE OF PRAYER AND FASTING**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *I call each and every one of My children to a life of prayer and fasting - "prayer" being defined as constant communication with Me and "fasting" [the fasted life] being defined as obedience to Me in even the smallest details of one's life and ministry.*

*.... "pray without ceasing" .... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB*

*.... "He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much" .... Luke 16:10 NASB*

As one is obedient to the life of "prayer and fasting" that the Father has called them to THEN they shall surely have the "continued" assurance deep within that their spirit-man is in dominion over their soul and body *[on a continual basis]*. This is the place of "abiding" *[dwelling]* in perfect liberty.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are gaining an ever deeper revelation of the importance of prayer and fasting - in obedience to Your Word and Your Spirit. We thank You and praise You that You are taking us, in our obedience - and by Your great and awesome Power - to heights we have not yet dwelt in consistently. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**November 5th**

**"ENVIRONMENT"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is an EXTREMELY dangerous practice for one to be found "following after man" [in any way] in this hour! For partaking of "anything" that is not specifically directed by My Spirit will put one in the "wrong environment" [the one the Enemy would have them in] whereas, when one is led by the Holy Spirit, alone, they will SURELY end up in the environment that is best, not only for their spiritual growth [edification], but also the "maintaining" of their proper spiritual positioning, in Christ.*

*.... "But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]. For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other]" .... Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "But God - so rich is He in His mercy! Because of and in order to satisfy the great and wonderful and intense love with which He loved us, even when we were dead [slain] by [our own] shortcomings and trespasses, He made us alive together in fellowship and in union with Christ; [He gave us the very life of Christ Himself, the same new life with which He quickened Him, for] it is by grace [His favor and mercy which you did not deserve] that you are saved [delivered from judgment and made partakers of Christ's salvation]. And He raised us up*

*together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:4-6 The Amplified Translation*

A bad *[unrighteous]* environment ALWAYS fuels control *[of our own lives]* and the fear of man. Whereas, a true spiritual environment ALWAYS finds the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* in control - and this continually "fuels" a holy reverence for the Father and His Will *[Word]*.

*...."The fear of man brings a snare, but whoever leans on, trusts in, and puts his confidence in the Lord is safe and set on high".... Proverbs 29:25 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually seeking to be found in the "environment" *[both individually and corporately]* that You have established for us - in any given season. We thank You and praise You that You continually empower us, by Your Spirit, to experience the full benefit *[spirit, soul, body - and every other area]* You intended us to experience *[partake of]* - to Your greatest Glory. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **November 6th**

### **THE WAY OF GODLY DESIRE "OVERFLOWS" WITH GOD'S PEACE, JOY, WISDOM AND FAVOUR**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If the Enemy's lies are "more real" to a heart [and mind] than the absolute truths [principles] of My Word and Kingdom THEN it surely betrays a "mixed" allegiance [double-mindedness] on their part - through the wilful "maintaining" of self-desire [and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit]. ONLY a "single eye" [a steadfast and diligent heart] will position itself properly [in the secret place of My Presence] to receive the needed [necessary] light [revelation] for them to enter into the "fullness" of true Kingdom-position and destiny in this most critical and glorious hour.*

*...."The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

*...."Let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that*

*was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

The way of self-desire *[and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous by-product]* is hard *[difficult]*. The way of godly desire "overflows" with God's peace, joy, wisdom and favour.

*...."Good understanding giveth favour: but the way of transgressors is hard".... Proverbs 13:15 KJV*

*...."The way of the righteous is smooth; O Upright One, make the path of the righteous level".... Isaiah 26:7 NASB*

*...."He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; He is a shield to those who walk in integrity, Guarding the paths of justice, and He preserves [establishes] the way of His godly ones".... Proverbs 2:7-8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose "eye" is single - a people who are focused on You, and upon the deepest desires of Your Heart. Because of these things, we thank You for the overflowing peace, joy, Wisdom and favour that is continually overtaking us - and flooding our hearts to overflowing. And we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NAS*

**November 7th**

## **TRUE KINGDOM-MINISTRIES**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If one attempts to establish [or maintain] their own "corporate" environment [on any level] THEN the foundation of ALL that they have sought to build in their "own" strength and understanding will be found "corrupt" [unrighteous] at its very "core" - and will not stand in this hour. If one sets themselves to fellowship with those who are not "kindred spirits" [that kindredness being rooted and grounded in hearts that are "wholly" given to Me] then it is certain that they will be pulled down to a soulish level in their pursuit of Me.*

**"corrupt"** - lacking integrity; tainted and/or infected *[in this case, by the hand of the flesh]*;

**"core"** - the central, innermost, or most essential part of anything;

**"kindred spirits"** - close similarity in character; a person with whom one has something in common [*in this case, an absolute love for God - and a common revelation of His heart and Will*];

....*"Again I say unto you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of My Father which is in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20*  
*The Amplified Translation*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!"....*  
*Psalms 133:1 NASB*

....*"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the LORD, and in His law he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; and in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, but they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6*  
*NASB*

Many, in the past, have shown a strong inclination to "choose" [*surround themselves with*] those with whom they believe will adequately assist them in "ministry" but, it is CERTAIN that the Father must order ALL things pertaining to life and ministry [*both individually and corporately*] by His Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*].

....*"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concurring"** - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

*Latin: "concurrere"* - to run together;

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are establishing, in this hour, true Kingdom-ministries [*and the true spiritual environments that are their spontaneous fruit*] in every nation throughout the earth. In light of these things, we thank You and praise You that You are beginning to bring together [*divinely connect - through revelation*] those whose hearts are "wholly given" to You - with a view to the perfect unfolding of Your Plan for a "spotless and unblemished" Church in the earth. We declare it DONE - and we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or*

wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

## November 8th

### PERFECT OBEDIENCE IS THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF AN "ABIDING" FAITH AND LOVE

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *"Perfect obedience" perfectly positions one to be continually "overtaken" by My divine blessings. For perfect obedience is the spontaneous fruit of an "abiding" [indwelling] faith and love - an abiding faith and love that continually accesses My Grace and "activates" the fullness [every aspect] of their precious Covenant with Me, in Christ.*

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

....*"If you love Me, you will keep [obey] My commandments".... John 14:15 NASB*

....*"If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do [obey] all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God. Blessed shall you be in the city and blessed shall you be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of your body and the fruit of your ground and the fruit of your beasts, the increase of your cattle and the young of your flock. Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading trough. Blessed shall you be when you come in and blessed shall you be when you go out. The Lord shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before your face; they shall come out against you one way and flee before you seven ways. The Lord shall command the blessing upon you in your storehouse and in all that you undertake. And He will bless you in the land which the Lord your God gives you. The Lord will establish you as a people holy to Himself, as He has sworn to you, if you keep the commandments of the Lord your God and walk in His ways. And all people of the earth shall see that you are called by the name [and in the presence of] the Lord, and they shall be afraid of you. And the Lord shall make you have a surplus of prosperity, through the fruit of your body, of your livestock, and of your ground, in the land which the Lord swore to your fathers to give you. The Lord shall open to you His good treasury, the heavens, to give the rain of your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hands; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. And the Lord shall make you the head, and not the tail; and you shall be above only, and you shall not be beneath, if you heed the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you this day and are watchful to do them. And you shall not turn aside from any of the words which I command you this day, to the right hand or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 The Amplified Translation*

An "abiding" [perfect] obedience to the Will [Word] of God manifests in a continual "readiness" concerning all things - including the reception of every Covenant blessing [empowerment] that the Father prepared for us [both individually and corporately] from before the foundations of the earth.

....*"Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and began to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet him.' 'Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you too; go instead to the dealers and buy some for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour'.... Matthew 25:1-13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Covenant people - an obedient people through whom You are enabled to supernaturally reveal Yourself to a lost and dying world in this final hour. And we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

## **November 9th**

### **THE "ESTABLISHED" HEART**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The heart that is continually "established" in a "revelation" of My Will [Word] will be the heart that will overcome in ALL things from here on in.*

....*"Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalms 119:38 NASB*

....*"They will fight against you, but they will not overcome you, for I am with you to*



*deliver you," declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 1:19 NASB*

*...."He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 'To him who overcomes, to him I will give some of the hidden manna [deeper mysteries of the Kingdom], and I will give him a white stone, and a new name written on the stone which no one knows but he who receives it'".... Revelation 2:17 NASB*

An "established heart" [one established in righteousness] is the key to not only overcoming in all things but also for one's entrance into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny in this hour.

**"establish"** - to institute, build, or bring into being on a firm or stable foundation [in this case, the "revealed" Word {Will} of God];

*...."So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid [foolish] man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Light arises in the darkness for the upright, gracious, compassionate, and just [who are in right standing with God]. It is well with the man who deals generously and lends, who conducts his affairs with justice. [Ps. 37:26; Luke 6:35; Col. 4:5.] He will not be moved forever; the [uncompromisingly] righteous (the upright, in right standing with God) shall be in everlasting remembrance. [Prov. 10:7.] He shall not be afraid of evil tidings; his heart is firmly fixed, trusting [leaning on and being confident] in the Lord. His heart is established and steady, he will not be afraid".... Psalms 112:4-8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Roll your works upon the Lord [commit and trust them wholly to Him; He will cause your thoughts to become agreeable to His will, and] so shall your plans be established and succeed".... Proverbs 16:3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are established fully on/in the Rock of revealed knowledge - a people who are not moved [influenced] off course by what we see, feel hear or think as far as outward circumstances go, for we are continually found taking Your Word, alone, as our "final" authority. And we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, 'Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem,*

*put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB*

## **November 10th**

### **THE FOUNDATION OF ALL TRUE AGREEMENT AND UNITY**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The foundation [essence] of "all" true agreement and unity in the midst of My people is "revelation".*

*...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

**"concur"** - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

*...."Again I say unto you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of My Father which is in heaven. For where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

The power [*to set the captives free*] that issues forth from true agreement [*true unity and one accord*] is "limitless" - and that will be proven over and over again through a holy people [*a Glorious Church*] in this final hour.

**"limitless"** - unbounded, measureless, unending;

*...."At the hands of the apostles many signs and wonders were taking place among the people; and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12 NASB*

*...."Now may the God Who gives the power of patient endurance [steadfastness] and Who supplies encouragement, grant you to live in such mutual harmony and such full sympathy with one another, in accord with Christ Jesus, that together you may [unanimously] with united hearts and one voice, praise and glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ [the Messiah]".... Romans 15:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a "unified" people - a people who "abide" in the place of a concurring revelation of Your Will and highest purpose for us - both

individually and corporately. And we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory *[on an ongoing basis]*, for the "unlimited release" of Your great Power through us in this final hour - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 11th**

## **SPIRITUAL REALITY**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The Spirit of wisdom and revelation and the defining of "spiritual reality" [the absolute truths and principles of My Kingdom] are inseparable.*

*...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

Each and every one of God's children need to learn NOT to be motivated by either "good feelings" or "bad feelings". For "feelings" have absolutely nothing to do with the "spiritual reality" behind every moment in the temporal realm - ONLY a "revelation" of the Father's Love, and His Word *[Will]*.

*...."For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen [felt, heard] are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people whose hearts dwell *[abide]* in the realm of spiritual reality - the realm of Your Kingdom. And we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."for we walk by faith [love], not by sight [feelings]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

*...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB*

**November 12th**

**ACTIONS AND WORDS DEFINE ONE'S REALITY**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Actions and words [of love and obedience] define one's reality - not "good intentions".*

**"intention"** - an act or instance of determining mentally [*soulishly*] upon some action or result;

*...."but whoever keeps His word, in him the love of God has truly been perfected. By this we know that we are in Him: the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:5-6 NASB*

*...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

"Good intentions" are rooted in self-righteousness and one's own strength and understanding - and are of NO value whatsoever in the work of the Church and the Kingdom. "God-intentions" are rooted and grounded in righteousness and a "revelation" of the Father's Heart and Will - and have dwelling within themselves the Power and Grace [*anointing*] to bring what is required to pass.

*...."For I know that NOTHING good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh. I can will what is right, but I cannot perform it. [I have the intention and urge to do what is right, but no power to carry it out]".... Romans 7:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."It is the [Holy] Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63a NASB*

*...."I can do all things through Him [Christ - the Anointed One and His Anointing] Who [which] strengthens me".... Philippians 4:13 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have delivered us, through the ongoing work of the Cross, from both formulating and pursuing "good intentions". We proclaim that we are a people who are continually pursuing a revelation of Your Will - with a view to be found accomplishing Your highest Purpose [*both individually and corporately*] in any given moment. And we declare these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 13th**

**A "FEROCIOUS FAITH"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is time for My children to begin to pursue a "ferocious" faith with all of their heart.*

**"ferocious"** - extreme; intense;

*...."Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:4 NASB*

*...."It shall be done to you according to your faith".... Matthew 9:29 NASB*

*...."I tell you that He will bring about justice for them quickly. However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 NASB*

*...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

A "ferocious faith" is continually activated by a "fiery" [*impassioned, vehement*] Love.

*...."For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have created deep within us hearts that "ferociously" [*intensely*] seek You and trust You from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" - hearts that rejoice in the opportunity to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in You [*and in Your Word*] at ALL times! And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 14th**

**THE SPHERE ABOVE EVERY OTHER SPHERE**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The "highway of holiness" is indeed a "high" way - a sphere above every other sphere.*

**"sphere"** - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists;

*...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, But it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return and come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB*

The reason why there are "few" [*comparatively*] who find the gate to the "narrow path" is because they have not desired or sought after it with ALL of their heart.

**"gate"** - a movable barrier; an opening to allow passage into an enclosed place [*in this case, the "narrow path" or highway of holiness*]; any means of entrance or access;

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8] ".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart".... Jeremiah 29:13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made a Way for us to walk on [*abide in*] the Highway of Holiness - the place wherein we are continually empowered by Your Grace to exist far above the schemes of the Enemy and, at the same time, glorify You in ALL that we say and do, on an ongoing basis. And we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."How blessed is the man whose strength is in You, In whose heart are the highways to Zion! Passing through the valley of Baca they make it a spring; The early rain also covers it with blessings. They go from strength to strength, Every one of them appears before God in Zion".... Psalms 84:5-7 NASB*

**November 15th**

## **TRUE LOVE HEALS AND RESTORES**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *True love [My Love flowing through one who is wholly given to Me] heals and restores.*

.... *"He sent His word and healed them".... Psalms 107:20a NASB*

.... *"For I will restore you to health and I will heal you of your wounds,' declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 30:17 NASB*

Prayer [*ongoing communication with the Father and His Word in the "secret place"*] produces intimacy and a supernatural affection [*makes the heart grow fonder*] - for of all those for whom one prays.

.... *"Be unceasing in prayer [praying perseveringly]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"But you, when you pray, go into your inner room, close your door and pray to your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you".... Matthew 6:6 NASB*

.... *"Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the power of Your great Love abiding within us. We thank You and praise You that, as we are faithful to yield to Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*], we can have the deep assurance within our hearts that we are being used as vessels of healing and restoration to all those You bring across our path - and we declare it DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **November 16th**

### **THE DANGER OF "DOUBLE-MINDEDNESS"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Double-mindedness" is NOT the fruit of a heart that is "wholly" given to My highest Will and purpose - for the fruit of double-mindedness is doubt, confusion, unbelief and instability. The fruit of a heart that is wholly given to Me is "one" mind and will in diligent and steadfast pursuit of My Will [and a revelation thereof] - in the power of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation.*

**"instability"** - the tendency to behave in an unpredictable, changeable, or erratic manner; not firmly fixed or established [*in this case, in a revelation of God's Word {Will}*]; unsteadfast; inconstant; wavering;

.... *"But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for*

*the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB*

*...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

*...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

A "spirit of double-mindedness" [indecision] has its foundation in a deep rooted fear and mistrust.

*...."If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith [trust] that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]"... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your doing we are IN Christ - and, therefore, we proclaim [on an ongoing basis] that we have the Mind of Christ. Because of these things, we declare that we are free from every last ground of double-mindedness and its negative effects - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*



**November 17th**

**TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS ALWAYS HAVE A DISTINCT PURPOSE FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL INVOLVED - BOTH INDIVIDUALLY AND CORPORATELY**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The deep longing for "unhindered" fellowship with Me that all those who truly love Me have will not be totally fulfilled [satisfied] UNTIL they gain entrance into their "Kingdom-position" [and the true spiritual environment that is its spontaneous by-product] - and the fullness of destiny [as they continue on in a steadfast love and patience]. For it is ONLY in the place of true corporate environment that there will be NO Enemy found "in the camp".*

*...."Blessed and fortunate and happy and spiritually prosperous [in that state in which the born-again child of God enjoys His favor and salvation] are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness [uprightness and right standing with God], for they shall be completely satisfied [Isa. 55:1, 2]!".... Matthew 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

Every "true spiritual environment" that the Father establishes by His Spirit in any given moment [regardless of how big or small] ALWAYS has a very distinct purpose in His overall plan for every individual included - both individually and corporately.

*...."In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:6 NASB*

*...."For where two or three have gathered together in My name, I am there in their midst".... Matthew 18:20 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your plan to establish "true" spiritual environments in every nation throughout the earth in this final hour - environments that have both their origin and empowerment in and by Your Spirit, alone. And we give You all glory and praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## November 18th

### OUR BATTLE IS "NEVER" AGAINST "FLESH AND BLOOD"

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *All those who "take up arms" against flesh and blood, do not have My love abiding in their heart. It is only as they take up the "true" weapons of their warfare, and diligently "maintain" a revelation that their struggle [battle] is NEVER against "flesh and blood", but against the "principalities and powers" and the rest of the forces of wickedness, that My children shall be found to be walking [abiding] in an absolute faith - working through a perfect [absolute] love.*

*...."[Love] takes NO account of the evil done to it [it pays NO attention to a suffered wrong]".... 1 Corinthians 13:5 The Amplified Translation*

It is a most dangerous practice for one to think about [dwell upon] those who have been used by the Enemy as vessels of reproach and persecution against them. For the continual heart-attitude of all those who truly love God [those who desire to walk in Love at all cost to themselves] must be that their battle is NEVER against "flesh and blood".

*...."Finally, be strong in the Lord and in the strength of His might. Put on the full armor of God, so that you will be able to stand firm against the schemes of the devil. For our struggle is **not** against flesh and blood, **but** against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore, take up the full armor of God, so that you will be able to resist in the evil day, and having done everything, to stand firm".... Ephesians 6:10-13 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] You have placed deep within our hearts a burning [active] revelation of the spiritual reality that our battle [spiritual warfare] is NEVER against "flesh and blood" but, rather, against Satan and his forces. And we give You all glory and praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## November 19th

### TAKE NO PRECONCEIVED NOTIONS CONCERNING THE WILL OF THE FATHER

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *It is of extreme importance for everyone in My remnant Church to take NO preconceived*

*notions in this most critical hour - about anything. For what I am about to do in the midst of all those who truly love Me will far surpass anything that has ever been seen before!*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true] knowledge of God, and we are taking EVERY thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of God's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert. The beasts of the field will glorify Me, The jackals and the ostriches, because I have given waters in the wilderness and rivers in the desert, to give drink to My chosen people. The people whom I formed for Myself Will declare My praise".... Isaiah 43:18-21 NASB*

When one's heart is "wholly" given to the Father's highest purposes THEN it is certain that one of the spontaneous fruit of that is for them to be found "abiding" in divine Wisdom and understanding.

*...."The mouth of the righteous utters wisdom, and his tongue speaks justice".... Psalms 37:30 NASB*

*...."The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; A good understanding have all those who do His commandments; His praise endures forever".... Psalms 111:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" we are continually aware of the still, small voice of Your Spirit - and, thus, in taking NO preconceived notions concerning Your glorious Plan for this final hour we are constantly found ready to move in whatever direction You lead us in, with pin-point accuracy. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 20th**

## **THE REALITY OF AN ABIDING AND ABSOLUTE TRUST**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *This is a time and season when all those who are truly seeking Me are being brought into the "reality" of an abiding and absolute trust - both in Me and in My Word [Will]. Rejoice, My beloved ones - KNOWING [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that I am Perfect in EVERY way, and that I could NEVER let you down or disappoint you in ANY way.*

*...."For the vision is yet for an appointed time and it hastens to the end [fulfilment]; it*

*will not deceive or disappoint. Though it tarry, wait [earnestly] for it, because it will surely come; it will not be behindhand on its appointed day [Heb. 10:37, 38]".... Habakkuk 2:3 The Amplified Translation*

*...."O Lord of hosts, blessed [happy, fortunate, to be envied] is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:12 The Amplified Translation*

Abiding in *[trusting in]* the all-sufficiency of God's Grace is the ONLY way for all of those who are truly seeking Him to enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny *[both individually and corporately]*. Therefore, absolute trust *[along with "holiness"]* is the "byword" of the hour.

**"byword"** - a principle or rule of conduct;

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

*...."My grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9a NASB*

*...."[Live] as children of obedience [to God]; do not conform yourselves to the evil desires [that governed you] in your former ignorance [when you did not know the requirements of the Gospel]. But as the One Who called you is holy, you yourselves also be holy in all your conduct and manner of living. For it is written, You shall be holy, for I am holy [Lev. 11:44, 45]".... 1 Peter 1:14-16 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your great and awesome Power, You are bringing us into the place of an abiding and absolute trust in You. From this place, we set ourselves to enter "fully" into our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. We declare these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 21st**

**"READINESS"**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *An "abiding" obedience to My Will [Word] manifests in a continual "readiness" - concerning all things.*

....*"Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and began to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet him.' Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you too; go instead to the dealers and buy some for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' "Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour".... Matthew 25:1-13 NASB*

Daily obedience [*in even the smallest of details*] ensures "readiness" - concerning EVERY aspect of the Father's highest plan and purpose unfolding perfectly in one's life and ministry.

**"ready"** - completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; duly equipped, completed, adjusted, or arranged, as for an occasion or purpose;

....*"Keep your sense of urgency [stand by, be at hand and ready]".... 2 Timothy 4:2 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let us rejoice and be glad and give the glory to Him, for the marriage of the Lamb has come and His bride has made herself ready".... Revelation 19:7 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are ready - ready for all that You have so gloriously planned in this final hour to turn this world "upside down" through a holy people. And we give you all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 22nd**

**TRUE BEAUTY**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *One of the spontaneous fruit of obedience [Love] is for one to be found "abiding" in the "beauty [splendour] of holiness" [holy array].*

....*"Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name; worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness".... Psalms 29:2 KJV*

....*"And the LORD their God will save them in that day as the flock of His people; For they are as the stones of a crown, sparkling in [lifted high over and shining glitteringly] His land. For what comeliness and beauty will be theirs!".... Zechariah 9:16-17a NASB*

.....*"Acquire wisdom! Acquire understanding! Do not forget nor turn away from the words of my mouth. Do not forsake her, and she will guard you; Love her, and she will watch over you. The beginning of wisdom [is:] Acquire wisdom; And with all your acquiring, get understanding. Prize her, and she will exalt you; She will honor you if you embrace her. She will place on your head a garland of Grace; She will present you with a crown of beauty".... Proverbs 4:5-9 NASB*

All true "beauty" begins with *[and emanates from]* the heart that is "wholly given" to God.

....*"Your people will offer themselves willingly in the day of Your power, in the beauty of holiness and in holy array out of the womb of the morning [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit You are blessing *[empowering]* us with an ever deeper revelation of the true meaning and reality of "beauty" - a beauty which can only be found in You. And we give you all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 23rd**

## **A "SUPERNATURAL" PEOPLE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *I am moving in a very special way throughout My remnant Church in this season as much "change" is about to take place on many fronts - with a view to My perfect plan unfolding [both individually and corporately] in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

**"change"** - to make the form, nature, content, future course, etc., of *[something]* different from what it is or from what it would be if left alone; to substitute another or others for;

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

All those who truly love God are about to enter into the place of "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the "supernatural" *[on every level]* - and they will operate from that "high place" right to the end of the age.

....*"And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions [divinely granted appearances], and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [Joel 2:28-32.] ".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If you turn away your foot from [traveling unduly on] the Sabbath, from doing your own pleasure on My holy day, and call the Sabbath a [spiritual] delight, the holy day of the Lord honorable, and honor Him and it, not going your own way or seeking or finding your own pleasure or speaking with your own [idle] words, THEN will you delight yourself in the Lord, and **I will make you to ride on the high places of the earth**, and I will feed you with the heritage [promised for you] of Jacob your father; for the mouth of the Lord has spoken it [Gen. 27:28, 29; 28:13-15]".... Isaiah 58:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a holy people - a supernatural people who abide [dwell] in the "high place" [the place of Ascension]. And we give you all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

## **November 24th**

### **THE REVERENCE OF THE LORD IS THE BEGINNING OF WISDOM**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *There are many, who in the "maintaining" of their "self-righteous" attitudes, have forsaken their true call for a "perverse" [hypocritical] faith and allegiance. Because of these things, their hearts have become "embalmed with darkness" - and, thus, they are no longer able to "see" the reality of My plan for the Church and the establishment of My Kingdom [in the midst of all those who truly love Me] in this final hour.*

**"perverse"** - willfully determined or disposed to go counter to what is expected or desired; contrary; characterized by or proceeding from such a determination or disposition; persistent or

obstinate in what is wrong [unrighteous]; [Latin: "perversus" - facing the wrong way;]

....*"Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you clean the outside of the cup and of the dish, but inside they are full of robbery and self-indulgence. You blind Pharisee, first clean the inside of the cup and of the dish, so that the outside of it may become clean also. Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitewashed tombs which on the outside appear beautiful, but inside they are full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness. So you, too, outwardly appear righteous to men, but inwardly you are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness".... Matthew 23:25-28 NASB*

....*"I know your deeds, that you are neither cold nor hot; I wish that you were cold or hot. So because you are lukewarm, and neither hot nor cold, I will spit you out of My mouth. Because you say, 'I am rich, and have become wealthy, and have need of nothing', and you do not know that you are wretched and miserable and poor and blind and naked, I advise you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become rich, and white garments so that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness will not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes so that you may see".... Revelation 3:15-18 NASB*

The fear [reverence] of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom and, therefore, "idolatry" [in any of its forms] precludes one operating in the Wisdom [a revelation] of God.

....*"The reverent and worshipful fear of the Lord is the beginning [the chief and choice part] of Wisdom, and the knowledge of the Holy One is insight and understanding".... Proverbs 9:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything {or anyone} more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

**"shun"** - to avoid something or someone completely [in this case, at all cost to oneself];

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually set ourselves to shun [flee from] idolatry in any of its vile forms. And we declare this DONE [on an ongoing basis] to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 25th**

### **ONLY REVELATION WILL SUFFICE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* ONLY "revelation" [faith exercised in a revelation of My Will/Word] will suffice [be



*found sufficient] in ALL things pertaining to My true Church [and the Kingdom] in this final hour.*

**"suffice"** - to be enough or adequate for;

*...." [I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB*

Many of God's children are trying *[attempting]* to live a spiritual life but "trying" indicates an element of self-effort - and, thus, ALWAYS falls short of the goal. Whereas, "seeking" *[that seeking being based upon the constant pursuit of a "revelation" of the Father's Will - and the desire to obey]* first the Kingdom *[and the life of holiness that is its spontaneous fruit]* is rooted and grounded in a true love and desire for the Father and His Word - and, thus, for the perfect fulfillment of His highest Will and purpose at ALL times.

**"try"** - to attempt to do or accomplish; to put forth an effort toward a specific end *[in this case, an "effort" rooted in one's own strength and understanding]*.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who set ourselves continually to be found seeking a revelation of Your Will/Word - a people who pursue a deep and steadfast faith and trust in You at all times. And we declare this DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 26th**

**THE ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO COMPEL AND INFLUENCE GOD'S CHILDREN BY  
"OUTWARD" CIRCUMSTANCES**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is the Enemy and his forces who attempt to compel [through pressure] and influence My children by "outward" circumstances. While, for the most part, My influence [direction, guidance and sustaining Power] comes directly from the "inward" position of "heart to heart" [face to face] with Me [Us] in the secret place of My Presence [the "inner chamber"].*

*...."These are the ones who are beside the road where the word is sown; and when they hear, immediately Satan comes and takes away the word which has been sown in them. "In a similar way these are the ones on whom seed was sown on the rocky places, who, when they hear the word, immediately receive it with joy; and they have no firm root in themselves, but are only temporary; then, when **affliction** or **persecution** arises because of the word, immediately they fall away. "And others are the ones on whom seed was sown among the thorns; these are the ones who have heard the word, but **the worries of the world**, and **the deceitfulness of riches**, and **the desires for other things** [that are apart from God's Will] enter in and choke the word, and it becomes unfruitful".... Mark 4:15-19 NASB*

*...."the LORD used to speak to Moses face to face, just as a man speaks to his friend".... Exodus 33:11a NASB*

*...."He will revive us after two days; He will raise us up on the third day, that we may **live before Him**".... Hosea 6:2 NASB*

If one finds themselves being "overwhelmed" by the lies of the Enemy then they must "immediately" begin to pursue "higher ground" through a certain "drawing" near to the Father and His Word [*Jesus*] - and through a perfect obedience in even the most "seemingly" insignificant details of their life and ministry.

*...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB*

*...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8a NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"temporal"** - pertaining to or concerned with the present life or this world; worldly; enduring for a time only; temporary; transitory - as opposed to eternal;

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made the perfect provision for us IN Christ to continually dwell "far above" the temporal schemes of the Enemy. And we declare this DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 27th**

## **THE ENEMY IS A "COWARD" BY NATURE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The Enemy is a "coward" by nature and, when confronted by My [Holy] Spirit within the one truly seeking the fullness of My purpose, will back down EVERY time.*

**"coward"** - one who lacks courage; one who is easily intimidated;

*...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death or darkness can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

*...."Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater [mightier] than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation*

It is of the utmost importance for all those who are truly serving God to be found speaking HIS words moment to moment - "knowing" that in all that they speak, Satan will be defeated *[through the impartation of Grace]* in the lives of those who "will" hear their words.

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who [will] hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek, on an ongoing basis, to let NO unwholesome words proceed from our mouth but only such a word that is good for the building up of Your children - and the continual devastation of the Enemy's schemes. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 28th**

**"PRECISION"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *That which is truly "anointed" [established] by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] NEVER "fades" - and will continue to bear fruit throughout Eternity.*

**"fade"** - to become dim or lose brightness of illumination; to lose freshness or vigour; to gradually disappear;

*.... "Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a The Amplified Translation*

"Precision" [pin-point accuracy in their obedience to the Father and His Word/Will] will be the first and foremost fruit [along with the Love of God] in the lives [both individually and corporately] of all those whose hearts are "wholly" given in this hour.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [unction] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];

*.... "Paul, A bond servant of God and an apostle [special messenger] of Jesus Christ [the Messiah] to stimulate and promote the faith of God's chosen ones and to lead them on to accurate discernment and recognition of and acquaintance with the Truth which belongs to and harmonizes with and tends to godliness".... Titus 1:1 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles [special messengers], some prophets [inspired preachers and expounders], some evangelists preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries], some pastors [shepherds of His flock] and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints [His consecrated people], [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body [the church], [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood [the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection], the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead".... Ephesians 4:11-14 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "You shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 The Amplified Translation*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ You have empowered us to walk with a "pin-point accuracy" concerning Your Will for our lives and ministries - a pin-point accuracy that will bring Your "divine order" forth, not only in our own lives but also in the willing hearts You bring across our path in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **November 29th**

### **ANY COURSE OF ACTION OTHER THAN FAITH IS FUTILE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Pride blinds - spiritual pride [self-righteousness] blinds absolutely.*

**"blind"** - unable to see; sightless; unwilling or unable to perceive or understand *[in this case, the spiritual matters of the Kingdom];*

*...."So for the sake of your tradition [the rules handed down by your forefathers], you have set aside the Word of God [depriving it of force and authority and making it of no effect]. You pretenders [hypocrites]! Admirably and truly did Isaiah prophesy of you when he said: 'These people draw near Me with their mouths and honor Me with their lips, but their hearts hold off and are far away from Me. Uselessly do they worship Me, for they teach as doctrines the commands of men. [Isa. 29:13.]'. And Jesus called the people to Him and said to them, 'Listen and grasp and comprehend this: It is not what goes into the mouth of a man that makes him unclean and defiled, but what comes out of the mouth; this makes a man unclean and defiles [him]'. Then the disciples came and said to Him, 'Do You know that the Pharisees were displeased and offended and indignant when they heard this saying?' He answered, 'Every plant which My heavenly Father has not planted will be torn up by the roots. [Isa. 60:21.] Let them alone and disregard them; they are blind guides and teachers. And if a blind man leads a blind man, both will fall into a ditch'.... Matthew 15:6-14 The Amplified Translation*

For the children of God ANY course of action other than "faith" *[which works and is continually activated and energized by Love]* is absolutely "futile".

**"futile"** - incapable of producing any result; ineffective; useless; foolish; not successful;

*...."For whatever does not originate and proceed from faith is sin [whatever is done without a conviction of its approval by God is sinful]".... Romans 14:23b The Amplified Translation*

*...."For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love"....*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith and trust - a people who continually refuse to "allow" self-righteousness, in any of its forms, to influence us away from Your Heart and Will. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**November 30th**

**EVERY DAY IS IMPORTANT IN THE UNFOLDING OF THE FATHER'S PLAN**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Every day is important in the unfolding of My Plan - and every day I am moving things into perfect position for all those who truly love Me. Carry on doing what you are doing - in a steadfast obedience. Being in a state of "readiness" every day is vital for all of My children but especially for My "forerunners" in this most critical hour. You cannot sit back and let even one day go by. You must be "hot" [as opposed to "lukewarm"] on My cause, focused on what I have for you to accomplish - "redeeming the time" in EVERY way. This is not always just simply a "practical" accomplishment of tasks - it can also be the accomplishing of things within your heart and your prayers. It is like a "seed" that is planted - for much happens under the soil [out of sight] before anything breaks through the surface. That is why EVERY day is so important - for there is much taking place that you cannot see with "natural" eyes.*

**"readiness"** - the continual state of being completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; prompt or quick in perceiving, comprehending, speaking, writing, etc.;

*...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

There is an "absolute price" to pay for one being a "forerunner" in the establishment of the Glorious Church in this final hour: a heart that is "WHOLLY" given to "knowing" *[gaining a*

*deep revelation of] the Father [and His Word {Love}] above ALL else. For it is certain that all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom will be "misunderstood" [without exception] by those who have "maintained" ANY element of self-righteousness [spiritual pride] in their own lives - leading to much persecution and reproach [resistance] on the self-righteous one's part to those who are abiding [dwelling] in faith, love and obedience.*

**"misunderstand"** - to take [words, statements, etc.] in a wrong sense; understand wrongly; to fail to understand or interpret [discern] rightly the words or behaviour of;

*...."And He died for all, so that all those who live might live NO longer to and for themselves, but to and for Him Who died and was raised again for their sake".... 2 Corinthians 5:15*

*...."Indeed, all who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as "forerunners" in the final hour. We thank You and praise You that You have flooded our hearts with an ever deepening revelation of Your Love - not only towards us but, also, towards all those You will bring across our path. Therefore, we set ourselves to be found speaking and acting in the Power of Your Love at ALL times [regardless of what or who comes against us] - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **December 1st**

### **AN ATMOSPHERE [TRUE ENVIRONMENT] WHEREIN WISDOM AND REVELATION FLOW FREELY**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

*\* It is VERY important for My children to take authority over EVERY "environment" that I have placed them in - KNOWING that, in the fullness of time, [as they continue on from faith to faith, revelation to revelation and obedience to obedience] I will lead them into the fullness of their "Kingdom-position" and the "necessary" and "true" corporate spiritual environment that I have prepared for them.*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

A true spiritual environment [both individually with the Father and Jesus in the "inner chamber", and in any "corporate" environment of two or more that the Holy Spirit has established] produces the atmosphere of an "open dialogue" with the Father and His Word - an

atmosphere wherein "wisdom and revelation" flow freely.

**"dialogue"** - an ongoing conversation between two or more persons;

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

*...."Again I tell you, if two of you on earth agree [harmonize together, make a symphony together] about whatever [anything and everything] they may ask, it will come to pass and be done for them by My Father in heaven. For wherever two or three are gathered [drawn together as My followers] in [into] My name, there I AM in the midst of them".... Matthew 18:19-20 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that with each passing day You are leading us into a deeper revelation of our authority in Christ. Because of this, we set ourselves to exercise the fullness of that authority in whatever environment You have placed us in - KNOWING that, in the process, you are unfolding perfectly our entrance into the true Kingdom-position and destiny that You planned for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare ALL of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis], to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

## **December 2nd**

### **ABIDING IN THE PLACE OF REVELATION KNOWLEDGE**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *In this final hour, the name "Christian" shall once again be synonymous with a walk of Faith, Love, Truth, Grace, Wisdom and Power. For in these days, I am raising up a people who refuse to walk apart from a "revelation" of My Word [Will] - and the unction and empowerment of My Spirit.*

*...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*



It will take one entering into the place of "abiding" in revelation knowledge *[through a close and intimate fellowship {relationship} with the Father and His Word]* for them to enter into the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ in this final hour.

....*"for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

....*"[For I {Paul} always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones], And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself]".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who "abide" in the place of revelation knowledge - the place wherein we are empowered daily to walk with both feet firmly planted in Your Kingdom. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **December 3rd**

### **A PERFECT "SPIRITUAL OFFENSIVE"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The best defence against the Enemy is a perfect "offensive" - a perfect offensive that is the spontaneous fruit of obedience to My Word and the still, small voice of My Spirit in any given moment.*

**"offensive"** - an aggressive movement or attack *[in this case, in the power and Love of the Holy Spirit];*

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all*

*the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

*...."So be subject to God. Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 The Amplified Translation*

Certain people [*flesh and blood*] will become offended when one enters into a "perfect spiritual offensive" [*obedience*] against Satan and his forces. Therefore, in our obedience, we must stay alert against the wiles of the Enemy through a continual focus on Jesus [*the Word of God*] and a faithful adherence to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit.

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people who are continually seeking to pursue the Enemy until he [*and his strongholds*] are consumed. We acknowledge the fact that it will take a perfect diligence on our part in order to stay above the attempts of the Enemy to stop us and, by Your Grace we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name.

*...."For You are my lamp, O LORD; And the LORD illumines my darkness. For by You I can run upon a troop; By my God I can leap over a wall. As for God, His way is blameless; The word of the LORD is tested; He is a shield to all who take refuge in Him. For who is God, besides the LORD? And who is a rock, besides our God? "God is my strong fortress; And He sets the blameless in His way. He makes my feet like hinds' feet, and sets me on my high places. He trains my hands for battle, So that my arms can bend a bow of bronze. You have also given me the shield of Your salvation, and Your help makes me great. You enlarge my steps under me, and my feet have not slipped. I pursued my enemies and destroyed them, and I did not turn back until they were consumed. And I have devoured them and shattered them, so that they did not rise; And they fell under my feet. For You have girded me with strength for battle; You have subdued under me those who rose up against me. You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me, and I destroyed those who hated me".... 2 Samuel 22:29-41 NASB*

## **December 3rd**

### **A PERFECT "SPIRITUAL OFFENSIVE"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The best defence against the Enemy is a perfect "offensive" - a perfect offensive that is the spontaneous fruit of obedience to My Word and the still, small voice of My Spirit in any given*

moment.

**"offensive"** - an aggressive movement or attack [*in this case, in the power and Love of the Holy Spirit*];

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

....*"So be subject to God. Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 The Amplified Translation*

Certain people [*flesh and blood*] will become offended when one enters into a "perfect spiritual offensive" [*obedience*] against Satan and his forces. Therefore, in our obedience, we must stay alert against the wiles of the Enemy through a continual focus on Jesus [*the Word of God*] and a faithful adherence to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit.

....*"Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people who are continually seeking to pursue the Enemy until he [*and his strongholds*] are consumed. We acknowledge the fact that it will take a perfect diligence on our part in order to stay above the attempts of the Enemy to stop us and, by Your Grace we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name.

....*"For You are my lamp, O LORD; And the LORD illumines my darkness. For by You I can run upon a troop; By my God I can leap over a wall. As for God, His way is blameless; The word of the LORD is tested; He is a shield to all who take refuge in Him. For who is God, besides the LORD? And who is a rock, besides our God? "God is my strong fortress; And He sets the blameless in His way. He makes my feet like hinds' feet, and sets me on my high places. He trains my hands for battle, So that my arms can bend a bow of bronze. You have also given me the shield of Your salvation, and Your help makes me great. You enlarge my steps under me, and my feet have not slipped. I pursued my enemies and destroyed them, and I did not turn back until they were consumed. And I have devoured them and shattered them, so that they did not rise; And they fell under my feet. For You have girded me with strength for battle; You have subdued under me those who rose up against me. You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me, and I destroyed those who hated me".... 2 Samuel 22:29-41 NASB*

## December 4th

### IT IS A "REVELATION" OF THE FATHER'S PERFECT LOVE THAT BOTH EXPOSES AND CASTS OUT THE GROUND OF FEAR

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *Fear [pride and stubbornness] will cause one to "avoid" the very place they should be in - according to My perfect ordering for their life and ministry.*

**"avoid"** - to keep away from; keep clear of; shun;

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from ALL my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

To avoid perfect obedience is to avoid the "necessary confrontation" *[by the Holy Spirit]* of any ground of fear, and to avoid the necessary confrontation of any ground of fear *[through unbelief and mistrust - and the stubbornness that is their spontaneous fruit]* is to avoid perfect obedience. This "cycle of fear" shall always prevent one from entering into the fulness of their inheritance in Christ - until such a time as a thorough repentance is forthcoming *[and, thus, they act in obedience in the area that they had previously avoided]*.

Always remember: it is ONLY a revelation of the Father's perfect Love *[and the continual exercising of faith and trust in that perfect Love, through obedience]* that casts out *[obliterates]* the ground of fear and unbelief *[mistrust]* within.

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a*

*...."If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord [Who is the Spirit of Love] is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]* You are continually doing Your perfect work in us - exposing and expelling EVERY ground of fear

and unbelief, and the stubborn mistrust of You that is their spontaneous fruit. We thank You and praise You, Father, that it is Your Love, and Your Love, alone that can do this precious work - and we declare it DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

## **December 5th**

### **THE FEAR OF MAN**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* Blessed [*divinely empowered*] are those who put My Will [*Word*] before the "fear of man" in this most critical hour.

*...."Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

The "fear of man", in ANY of its forms, is a great "detriment" to one's walk. For the "fear of man" and the reverential fear [*respect*] of God's Word [*His Will*] are ALWAYS in direct opposition to each other.

**"detriment"** - disadvantage; harmful; a hindrance;

*...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB*

*...."The fear of man brings a snare, but he who trusts in [reverentially fears] the LORD will be exalted".... Proverbs 29:25 NASB*

*...."Praise the LORD! How blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights in His commandments".... Psalms 112:1 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found abiding IN Christ we are continually positioned in a place that is far above the "fear of man" - and the snares of the Enemy that are its spontaneous fruit. Therefore, we set ourselves to practice a holy diligence in ALL things pertaining to Your highest Will and purpose for our lives - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

## **December 5th**

### **THE FEAR OF MAN**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* Blessed *[divinely empowered]* are those who put My Will *[Word]* before the "fear of man" in this most critical hour.

*...."Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

The "fear of man", in ANY of its forms, is a great "detriment" to one's walk. For the "fear of man" and the reverential fear *[respect]* of God's Word *[His Will]* are ALWAYS in direct opposition to each other.

**"detriment"** - disadvantage; harmful; a hindrance;

*...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB*

*...."The fear of man brings a snare, but he who trusts in [reverentially fears] the LORD will be exalted".... Proverbs 29:25 NASB*

*...."Praise the LORD! How blessed is the man who fears the LORD, who greatly delights in His commandments".... Psalms 112:1 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found abiding IN Christ we are continually positioned in a place that is far above the "fear of man" - and the snares of the Enemy that are its spontaneous fruit. Therefore, we set ourselves to practice a holy diligence in ALL things pertaining to Your highest Will and purpose for our lives - both individually and corporately. And we declare it DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

## **December 6th**

### **A SEASON OF "RAPID CHANGE"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is a season of "rapid change" for all those who truly love Me [leading directly to a perfect entrance into their true Kingdom-position and destiny].*

**"rapid"** - occurring within a short time; happening speedily; suddenly; swiftly;

**"change"** - to make a difference in the state or condition of a thing or to substitute another state or condition; to move in a manner that is distinctly different from the way things were previously;

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

Things are about to change radically in the lives of all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom. THEREFORE, it is of the utmost importance for one to continue to hold fast to the "revelation" [vision] abiding in their heart for, in doing so, they shall surely see ALL that that the Father has promised them come to pass in ways that will thrill their heart.

*...."It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

*...."The thing a wicked man fears shall come upon him, but the desire of the [uncompromisingly] righteous shall be granted".... Proverbs 10:24 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is a season of "rapid change" - a season

wherein the deepest desires of our heart will begin to be realized with a view to both entering into and fulfilling our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## December 7th

### "DO NOT LOVE THE WORLD"

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *When one allows themselves [through pride and self-seeking] to be bound by the "spirit of the world" [and the darkness that is its spontaneous fruit] their ability to discern from that place [as opposed to My Kingdom] is ALWAYS rooted and grounded in their "own" fears and concerns of how something or someone is negatively affecting their "own" agenda.*

*...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB*

*...."But, on the contrary, as the Scripture says, 'What eye has not seen and ear has not heard and has not entered into the heart of man, [all that] God has prepared (made and keeps ready) for those who love Him [who hold Him in affectionate reverence, promptly obeying Him and gratefully recognizing the benefits He has bestowed]. [Isa. 64:4; 65:17.]' Yet to us God has unveiled and revealed them by and through His Spirit, for the [Holy] Spirit searches diligently, exploring and examining everything, even sounding the profound and bottomless things of God [the divine counsels and things hidden and beyond man's scrutiny]. For what person perceives [knows and understands] what passes through a man's thoughts except the man's own spirit within him? **Just so no one discerns [comes to know and comprehend] the thoughts of God except the Spirit of God.** Now we have not received the spirit [that belongs to] the world, but the [Holy] Spirit Who is from God, [given to us] that we might realize and comprehend and appreciate the gifts [of divine favor and blessing so freely and lavishly] bestowed on us by God. And we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the [Holy] Spirit, combining and interpreting spiritual truths with spiritual language [to those who possess the Holy Spirit]. **But the natural, nonspiritual man does not [recognize] accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated.** But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]. For who has known or understood the mind [the counsels and purposes] of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him*



*knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13] ".... 1 Corinthians 2:9-16 The Amplified Translation*

The Will [Word] of God is a "foreign" thing [which cannot be grasped or understood properly] to those who "dwell" in [have "heart-fellowship" with] the "world". The Will of God [a revelation of the Father's Will] has "preeminence" [is given first place on an ongoing basis] ONLY in the hearts of all those who are truly seeking first the establishment of His Kingdom in the earth.

**"foreign"** - strange or unfamiliar;

**"grasp"** - to seize upon; hold firmly; to comprehend; understand; one's power [capability] of seizing and holding;

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."may it never be that I would boast, except in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, through which the world has been crucified to me, and I to the world".... Galatians 6:14 NASB*

*...."See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty deception, according to the tradition of men, according to the elementary principles of the world, rather than according to Christ".... Colossians 2:8 NASB*

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust"..... 2 Peter 1:3-4 NASB*

*...."Pray, therefore, like this: Our Father Who is in heaven, hallowed [kept holy] be Your name. Your kingdom come, Your will be done on earth as it is in heaven".... Matthew 6:9-10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who give Your Will [Word] preeminence in ALL things - a successful and prosperous people who meditate in Your Word day and night with a view to carrying out Your highest purposes on every front. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to*

*all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

## **December 8th**

### **THE FORCE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Speaking words of "life" [Love] continually releases the force of righteousness into an environment - making "inoperative" [impotent] death and all of the negative forces that proceed from it [fear, darkness, confusion etc.].*

*...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

*...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

*...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing; the words that I have spoken to you are spirit and are life".... John 6:63 NASB*

Clothed "with power from on high" and being clothed with the garments [robe] of righteousness are one and the same.

**"clothed"** - covered with; cloaked; array;

*...."I [Jesus] am sending forth the promise of My Father upon you; but you are to stay in the city until you are clothed with power from on high".... Luke 24:49 NASB*

*...."He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses".... Revelation 19:13-14 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by YOUR doing You have made us the righteousness of God IN Christ - a people through whom the "force of righteousness" flows, devastating the force of death [in all of its forms] at EVERY turn. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 9th**

**SELF-SUFFICIENCY PRECLUDES THE EXERCISING OF FAITH**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *The byword of this hour: do NOT be "moved" [influenced or moved off course] by what you feel or see or hear or think. Be moved ONLY by that which I have "revealed" to your heart.*

*...."for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

*...."I tell you, He will defend and protect and avenge them speedily. However, when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Then the LORD answered me and said, 'Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith'".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

The desire to "maintain" ANY form of self-sufficiency in one's life precludes "faith" [*an absolute trust in and dependence upon the Father and His Word*].

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

*...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find [persistence in] faith on the earth?".... Luke 18:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and **THEN** all these things taken together will be given you besides"....Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Grace is ALL-sufficient - and, therefore, we set ourselves to continually access that Grace by faith [*on an ongoing basis*]. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this Grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

**December 10th**

**"GODLY DESIRES"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *One of the "spontaneous" fruits of one loving Me with their whole heart is a deep "hungering and thirsting" within them to seek after My Will, alone. For the heart that is "wholly given" to Me is continually flooded with "godly desire" while the heart that "wilfully" holds part back from Me is continually overcome by self-desire - and the need [compulsion] to carry out the "self-agenda" that is its spontaneous fruit.*

**"compulsion"** - a strong, usually irresistible impulse to perform an act;

*...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not [seek to] gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]".... Galatians 5:16 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

It is ONLY as one "maintains" godly desire [*hungers and thirsts after righteousness*] that they will truly be fulfilled [*satisfied*].

*...."Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness [desire to be righteously motivated in all things], for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

*...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we fellowship with you daily, from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to You, "godly desires" - desires that continually rise up in our inner man [*spirit*] by the power of Your Spirit abiding within - flood our heart, directing and sustaining us in ALL things. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 11th**

### **THE PLACE OF ABSOLUTE TRUTH**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *If one has had the Truth "revealed" to their heart by My Spirit THEN it will truly make [set] them free.*

*...."If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

It takes absolute Truth to replace [obliterate] "absolute" lies [deception] - and it is certain that we, as the Glorious Church, are called to be a vessels of absolute Truth [spiritual reality] in this final hour.

*...."blessed are those who hear the word of God and observe it"..... Luke 11:28 NASB*

*...."Behold, I have made you a new, sharp threshing sledge with double edges; You will thresh the mountains and pulverize [them,] and will make the hills like chaff..... I will open rivers on the bare heights And springs in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water and the dry land fountains of water"..... Isaiah 41:15,18 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a people [a remnant Church] who "abide" in the place of absolute Truth - a people who are continually speaking and demonstrating the Kingdom. Because of this, we thank You that vast numbers of captives are being set free throughout the earth - and we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 12th**

### **"HE WHO IS FAITHFUL IN A VERY LITTLE THING"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Natural wisdom says "give me much and I will surely be faithful with it" but I [Wisdom] say, "if one is not faithful to Me in even the smallest thing [detail] THEN neither will they be found faithful in the big things.*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much; and he who is unrighteous in a very little thing is unrighteous also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

If one is unfaithful to the Father [*and to His highest purposes*] then it is certain that they will, ultimately, be found unfaithful to others in their "sphere of existence". But if one is found faithful to the Father [*and to His highest purposes*] then they will be found faithful [*loyal*] to the death [*of self - or beyond, if necessary*].

....*"But they deceived Him with their mouth and lied to Him with their tongue. For their heart was not steadfast toward Him, nor were they faithful in His covenant".... Psalms 78:36-37 NASB*

....*"Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

....*"A faithful man will abound with blessings".... Proverbs 28:20a NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created within us hearts that are faithful to You - in even the most "seemingly" insignificant details of our daily lives. We rejoice in the opportunity to exercise faith, love and obedience in ALL things - KNOWING that You are preparing us perfectly for more responsibility and promotion in the Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 13th**

### **THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING A "PIN-POINT ACCURACY" CONSCIOUSNESS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Pin-point accuracy in the carrying out of My Will begets more pin-point accuracy in the carrying out of My Will - and diligence in one's pursuit of My Kingdom begets more diligence in one's pursuit of My Kingdom.*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"the precious possession of a man is diligence".... Proverbs 12:27b NASB*

Every last child of God needs to be found "maintaining" a "pin-point accuracy-consciousness" in this most glorious hour. "Pin-point accuracy" in ALL things pertaining to the Father's Will and highest purpose in the lives of His children is one of the direct and spontaneous by-products of EVERY thought and action brought captive to *[aligned with]* a perfect obedience" *[a revelation of His Word - Will]*.

**"perfect obedience"** - constitutes one gaining a "revelation" of the Father's Will *[Word]* and, THEN, carrying out that Will in the perfect timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone;

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much [will be found faithful in everything]".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created deep within us a "pin-point accuracy" consciousness where Your Will and highest purpose is concerned. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 14th**

### **"SUPERNATURAL ABILITY"**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *There is great power in the "revelation" abiding in one's heart that gives them the "supernatural ability" [through My Spirit abiding within] to do and say whatever needs to be said and done according to My highest purpose - in any given moment.*

....*"For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

The perfect word spoken in the perfect moment in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of wisdom and revelation; the Spirit of Grace; the Spirit of Truth etc.]* can undo the Devil's work very quickly!

.....*"A man has joy in making an apt answer, and a word spoken at the right moment -*

*how good it is!".... Proverbs 15:23 The Amplified Translation*

*...."A word fitly spoken and in due season is like apples of gold in settings of silver"....  
Proverbs 25:11 The Amplified Translation*

*...."The Lord GOD has given Me the tongue of disciples, that I may know how to sustain  
the weary one with a word. He awakens Me morning by morning, He awakens My ear to listen  
as a disciple".... Isaiah 50:4 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we give Your Word [Will] preeminence on an ongoing basis, we can have the deep assurance in our hearts - by Your great and awesome Power abiding within us - that we will ALWAYS have the perfect word to speak and action to take in ANY given circumstance. And we declare it DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 15th**

### **THE POWER OF THE FATHER'S LOVE KNOWS NO BOUNDS**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *When one's heart is "wholly given" to Me THEN, as they make the "quality decision" to exercise their will [in alignment with My Will], there is absolutely nothing that the Enemy can do to stop them from walking it [My Will] out in accordance with the "fullness" of My purpose.*

*...."not My will, but Yours be done".... Luke 22:42b NASB*

The power of the Father's Love knows no bounds [limits] and is able to penetrate even the seemingly "impenetrable" in order to reach the one whose heart is "wholly given" to Him - no matter how much "darkness" the Enemy attempts to surround them with in this hour.

*...."THE Lord is my Shepherd [to feed, guide, and shield me], I shall not lack. He makes me lie down in [fresh, tender] green pastures; He leads me beside the still and restful waters. [Rev. 7:17] He refreshes and restores my life; He leads me in the paths of righteousness [uprightness and right standing with Him - not for my earning it, but] for His name's sake. Yes, though I walk through the [deep, sunless] valley of the shadow of death, I will fear or dread no evil, for You are with me; Your rod [to protect] and Your staff [to guide], they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my head with oil; my [brimming] cup runs over. Surely or only goodness, mercy, and unfailing love shall follow me all the days of my life, and through the length of my days the house of the Lord [and His presence] shall be my dwelling place".... Psalms 23:1-6 The Amplified Translation*



### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your "boundless" Love - a Love that is continually being "shed abroad" in our hearts by the Holy Spirit. We thank You and praise You that NOTHING can separate us from You - as we continually acknowledge You in ALL of our ways. And we declare it DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"separate"** - to keep apart or divide, as by an intervening barrier or space; to force apart; to disconnect;

*...."Who will separate us from the love of Christ? Will tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? Just as it is written, 'FOR YOUR SAKE WE ARE BEING PUT TO DEATH ALL DAY LONG; WE WERE CONSIDERED AS SHEEP TO BE SLAUGHTERED.' But in all these things we overwhelmingly conquer through Him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord".... Romans 8:35-39 NASB*

### **December 16th**

#### **TRUE COVENANT RELATIONSHIP ALWAYS BRINGS OUT THE BEST**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It takes a heart that is "wholly given" [to Me and, therefore, to My highest purposes] for one to walk [abide] in "true" Covenant-relationship - on any level.*

*...."you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 The Amplified Translation*

True Covenant-relationship [in My Kingdom] ALWAYS brings out the "best" in one another - for one another.

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!".... Psalms 133:1 NASB*

*...."A new commandment I give to you, that you love one another, even as I have loved you, that you also love one another. By this all men will know that you are My disciples, if you have love for one another".... John 13:34-35 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you are preparing us perfectly, day in and day

out, to walk in the place of true Covenant-relationship - on every level. And we declare it DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 17th**

### **IT IS FEAR THAT SEEKS TO MAINTAIN CONTROL**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"True" love NEVER seeks to control another - at ANY time.*

*...."Love [God's Love in us]..... is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-5 NASB*

*...."Just as I [Jesus] have loved you, so you too should love one another".... John 13:34b  
The Amplified Translation*

In a life filled with "fear" [and pride], maintaining "control" over one's life [or the lives of others] is EVERYTHING [all-consuming] in their desperate attempt to establish "security" in their heart [through self-exaltation] - a security that is both false and temporary.

**"security"** - freedom from danger, risk; freedom from care, anxiety, or doubt; well-founded confidence; something that secures or makes safe [in this case, in one's "own" thinking through pride and deception working in their heart];

*...."Love your enemies, do good to those who hate you, bless those who curse you, pray for those who mistreat you".... Luke 6:27-28 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people whose hearts are "wholly given" to You - a people who have forsaken control of our lives [and control over the lives of others in our "sphere of existence"] for we have a deep and abiding revelation that we have been purchased with a great price that we might NO LONGER live for ourselves but only for the carrying out of Your highest Will and purposes. And we declare it DONE in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."and He [Jesus] died for all, so that they who live might no longer live [choose] for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB*

## December 18th

### IT IS FAITH, LOVE AND OBEDIENCE, ALONE, THAT ACTIVATE THE FULLNESS OF THE COVENANT BLESSINGS IN ONE'S LIFE AND MINISTRY

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *One cannot continually speak words and carry out actions that are NOT in alignment with a revelation of My Word [Will] and expect to prosper. For it is faith, love and obedience, alone, that continually activate the "fullness" of the Covenant [and the blessings therein] in one's life and ministry.*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

*...."Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

Divine "order" in one's life *[a life both ordered and established by the Holy Spirit]* precedes divine prosperity - and perfect obedience *[through the continual exercising of faith and love]* "maintains" the flow of the Father's divine blessing *[prosperity and Grace]* in one's life and ministry.

**"order"** - a condition in which each thing is properly disposed with reference to other things and to its purpose; methodical or harmonious arrangement *[in this case, by one flowing in the Holy Spirit];*

**"divine prosperity"** - is defined as one having the physical, mental, emotional, social *[divinely established friends, environment etc.]*, spiritual and financial resources *[all Covenant blessings]* to carry out the Father's highest Will and purpose in any given moment.

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfillment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

....*"the humble will inherit the land and will delight themselves in abundant prosperity"....*  
*Psalms 37:11 NASB*

....*"the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity"..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous"....* Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB

.....*" If you consent and obey, You will eat the best of the land"....*Isaiah 1:18-20 NASB

...*"All these blessings will **come upon you** and **overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God..... The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you"....* Deuteronomy 28:2,7-10 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by the power of Your indwelling Spirit, You are establishing Your divine order in our lives. Because of these things, we set a guard over our lips with a view to bringing EVERY thought *[and, therefore, every word spoken]* captive to *[into perfect alignment with]* a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 19th**

## **CONTINUAL AWARENESS**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Entrance into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] on a daily basis is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children. For in that holy place there is a continual flow of My divine light - a divine light that makes one aware of exactly what they need to be aware of [both in that place and in any given moment throughout the day].*

....*"You hide them in the secret place of Your Presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues"....* Psalms 31:20 NASB

One of the major schemes of the Enemy in this hour is to keep God's children *[through*

*distracting forces*] out of close and intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*]. For if he [*the Enemy*] is "allowed" to do so he knows that he can continue to maintain any "hidden" strongholds of fear and pride [*blind spots*] in one's life - with a view to keeping them apart from the Father's Will. In the "inner chamber" there is a continual flow of divine light [*revelation*] that uncovers all that is in the depths of one's heart - and continually exposes every scheme of the Enemy against them.

**"blind spot"** - an area or facet of one's personality of which one remains ignorant or fails to gain an understanding of;

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"so that no advantage would be taken of us by Satan, for we are not ignorant of his schemes".... 2 Corinthians 2:11 NASB*

....*"All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, but the Lord weighs the spirits [the thoughts and intents of the heart] [I Sam. 16:7; Heb. 4:12]".... Proverbs 16:2 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who continually guard against the distracting tactics of the Enemy - tactics and schemes that are designed to keep us out of intimate fellowship with You in the "inner chamber", which is the place of revelation and divine empowerment. And we declare that continual awareness DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 20th**

### **THE FATHER CONTINUALLY MAKES A WAY**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *I continually make a way where there is no [apparent] way for the one who is truly seeking Me with all of their heart.*

....*"I will open rivers on the bare heights and springs in the midst of the valleys; I will make the wilderness a pool of water And the dry land fountains of water".... Isaiah 41:18 NASB*

....*"Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it?"*

*I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:19 NASB*

*...."You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart"....  
Jeremiah 29:13 NASB*

The heart that truly seeks - and keeps on seeking - *[loves - and keeps on loving]* the Father and His Word/Will is the heart that "finds" Him.

**"find"** - to discover or perceive *[in this case, the true Nature and Character of God]*;

*...."Blessed [happy, enviably fortunate, and spiritually prosperous - possessing the happiness produced by the experience of God's favor and especially conditioned by the revelation of His grace, regardless of their outward conditions] are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [Ps. 24:3, 4]!".... Matthew 5:8 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are always found making a way for all those who are truly seeking You *[Your Will]* from the position of a heart that is "wholly given". Because of these things, we set ourselves to keep our eyes "fixed" *[perfectly focused]* on Jesus *[Who is the Word of God]* - KNOWING that as we continue on in a steadfast faith and trust You will SURELY direct our paths with a view to us both entering into and fulfilling our true Kingdom-position and destiny, IN Christ *[both individually and corporately]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **December 21st**

### **FAITH FINDS ITS SOLE ASSURANCE IN A REVELATION OF THE FATHER'S WILL [WORD]**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *It is ALWAYS a good thing in My sight for one to continue to pursue "peace" with all men - at least up to the point where they would have to "compromise" My Will [Word] to maintain what would THEN only amount to a "false peace" [and security] - something that is rampant in the church at large, through idolatry.*

**"idolatry"** - excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things *[ideals]* above God;

*...."Repay no one evil for evil, but take thought for what is honest and proper and noble [aiming to be above reproach] in the sight of everyone. [Prov. 20:22.] If possible, as far as it depends on you, live at peace with everyone".... Romans 12:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"The kingdom of God is ..... righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit. For he who in this way serves Christ is acceptable to God and approved by men. So then we pursue the things which make for peace and the building up of one another".... Romans 14:17-19 NASB*

Insecurity *[any ground of fear and mistrust in the heart that is maintained]* will lead to one continually reaching out after *[and maintaining - in their own strength and understanding]* a false security *[through soulish gratification]* - manifesting in a false peace. Faith finds its sole assurance *[security]* in a revelation of God's Word *[Will]* - an assurance and trust that continually empowers one to rise above the physical circumstances with great peace and joy "abiding" in their heart.

.... *"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

.... *"for the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit".... Romans 14:17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who pursue peace with all men *[WHEREVER possible]* - a people of faith who find their sole assurance *[security]* in affixing ourselves to a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 22nd**

### **PEACE - EVEN IN THE FACE OF GREAT ADVERSITY**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Supernatural "peace" is the spontaneous fruit of a heart that truly seeks Me for the meeting of ALL of its needs.*

.... *"Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:6-7 NASB*

.... *"And my God will liberally supply [fill to the full] your every need according to His riches in glory in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:19 The Amplified Translation*

If one is obedient *[on an ongoing basis]* in the circumstances they presently find themselves in THEN they will be "content" *[have peace]* even in the face of great adversity - and, ultimately, the Father will move them to the place *[safe haven]* that HE has prepared for

them *[in the fullness of their Kingdom-position]*.

.....*"I have learned how to be content [satisfied to the point where I am not disturbed or disquieted] in whatever state I am. I know how to be abased and live humbly in straitened circumstances, and I know also how to enjoy plenty and live in abundance. I have learned in any and all circumstances the secret of facing every situation, whether well-fed or going hungry, having a sufficiency and enough to spare or going without and being in want. I have strength for all things in Christ Who empowers me [I am ready for anything and equal to anything through Him Who infuses inner strength into me; I am self-sufficient in Christ's sufficiency]"....*  
*Philippians 4:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so He guided them to their desired haven"....* *Psalms 107:28-30 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are unfolding Your perfect Plan - both individually and corporately - in the lives of each member of the remnant Church throughout the earth. We thank You that You are leading and guiding each of us to the "safe haven" *[true corporate spiritual environment]* that You prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth - the place from which we will begin to fulfil our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **December 23rd**

### **CHANGE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *I will ALWAYS be found "making a way" for the heart that is "wholly" given to Me.*

....*"Then the LORD said to me, 'You have seen well, for I am watching over My word [Will] to perform it'....* *Jeremiah 1:12 NASB*

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert"....* *Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

It is all about to "change" for all those who truly love God *[those who are truly seeking first His Kingdom]* - those who desire to be righteously motivated above ALL else, and in ALL things.



**"change"** - to make the form, nature, content, future course, etc. of *[something]* different from what it is or from what it would be if left alone; to substitute another or others for; to remove and replace the covering or coverings of;

*...."Thus says God the LORD, Who created the heavens and stretched them out, Who spread out the earth and its offspring, Who gives breath to the people on it And spirit to those who walk in it, "I am the LORD, I have called You in righteousness, I will also hold You by the hand and watch over You, And I will appoint You as a covenant to the people, As a light to the nations, To open blind eyes, To bring out prisoners from the dungeon And those who dwell in darkness from the prison. "I am the LORD, that is My name; I will not give My glory to another, Nor My praise to graven images. "Behold, the former things have come to pass, Now I declare new things; Before they spring forth I proclaim them to you".... Isaiah 42:5-9 NASB*

*...."You, therefore, must be perfect [growing into complete maturity of godliness in mind and character, having reached the proper height of virtue and integrity], as your heavenly Father is perfect. [Lev. 19:2, 18.]"....Matthew 5:48 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that radical *[extreme]* changes are, even now, beginning to overtake the lives of all those who are "wholly given" to You. Because of these things, we set ourselves to receive *[from the position of an absolute faith and trust]* ALL that You have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **December 24th**

### **ONLY THE FATHER KNOWS THE PERFECT COURSE OF ACTION IN ANY GIVEN SITUATION OR CIRCUMSTANCE**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *What NEEDS to be "vindicated" will be vindicated BUT that vindication is in My Hands alone - with the express purpose of "waking people up" while there is still time for them to fulfil the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ [a destiny that is truly precious beyond comprehension - in every case]. For some who have "long" been in the "valley of decision" there is not much time left now [comparatively speaking] for that [entrance into their true Kingdom-position] to happen before I move with "unprecedented" Power [the release of great strength, might and force] in the midst of all those who truly love Me - both individually and corporately. Therefore, let the diligent pursuit of [My] "divine order" [Will] in every facet of life and ministry be first and foremost in My children's thinking in this most critical and glorious hour!*

**"vindication"** - a means of exoneration from an accusation, reproach etc;

**"unprecedented"** - without previous instance; never before known or experienced; having no precedent; unparalleled;

....*"The Lord has brought about our vindication; Come and let us recount in Zion the work of the LORD our God!".... Jeremiah 51:10 NASB*

.....*"wake up the mighty men".... Joel 3:9 KJV*

....*"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB*

....*"The LORD roars from Zion and utters His voice from Jerusalem, and the heavens and the earth tremble. But the LORD is a refuge for His people and a stronghold to the sons of Israel. Then you will know that I am the LORD your God, dwelling in Zion, My holy mountain. So Jerusalem will be holy, and strangers will pass through it no more. And in that day the mountains will drip with sweet wine, and the hills will flow with milk, and all the brooks of Judah will flow with water; And a spring will go out from the house of the LORD to water the valley of Shittim. Egypt will become a waste, and Edom will become a desolate wilderness, because of the violence done to the sons of Judah, in whose land they have shed innocent blood. But Judah will be inhabited forever and Jerusalem for all generations. And I will avenge their blood which I have not avenged, for the LORD dwells [abides] in Zion".... Joel 3:16-21 NASB*

Only the Father knows the "perfect" course of action for each and every one of His children - for both this time and for the glorious days ahead. And only He knows which way the heart of any given individual in the "valley of decision" will go in this hour - an hour in which every heart will be brought to the point of "absolute decision" [*for Him or against Him*].

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Thus says the LORD, 'Behold, I set before you the way of life and the way of death'".... Jeremiah 21:8 NASB*

....*"So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who [truly] serves God and one who does not [truly] serve Him".... Malachi 3:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You - and acknowledge the spiritual reality that You know ALL things! In light of this, we set ourselves in the secret place of Your Presence - KNOWING that You will SURELY reveal exactly [*with pin-point accuracy*] what we need to know [*in any given circumstance or situation*] in dealing with those in our "sphere of existence"

*[including those who are still in the "valley of decision"]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**December 25th**

## **LOVE FILLS THE VOID**

### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *My Love not only removes every ground of fear from one's heart as they diligently pursue Me [give My Word preeminence on an ongoing basis] but also fills the void that is left with My true Nature and Character [Perfect Love].*

*...."you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB*

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a*

*...."Moreover [let us also be full of joy now!] let us exult and triumph in our troubles and rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that pressure and affliction and hardship produce patient and unswerving endurance. And endurance [fortitude] develops maturity of character [approved faith and tried integrity]. And character [of this sort] produces [the habit of] joyful and confident hope of eternal salvation. Such hope never disappoints or deludes or shames us, for God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit Who has been given to us".... Romans 5:3-5 The Amplified Translation*

There is nothing that can be done about the "past" EXCEPT to obey *[exercise faith and love]* in the "present".

*...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past".... Isaiah 43:18 NASB*

*...."Do not let your heart envy sinners, but live in the fear of the LORD always. Surely there is a future, and your hope will not be cut off".... Proverbs 23:17-18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You ARE Love. We thank You and praise You that, by Your great and awesome Power, You are removing every last ground of fear within us that we might become pure vessels of Your Love - holy vessels that represent You perfectly at EVERY turn. We declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They*

*looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

## **December 26th**

### **GRACE IS ACCESSED BY FAITH**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

*\* It will take the "continual" accessing of My Grace [through an abiding faith and love] for one to truly "embrace" the fullness of their calling and destiny [in Christ] in this final hour.*

**"embrace"** - to take or clasp in the arms; press to the bosom; hug; to take or receive gladly or eagerly; accept willingly; to avail oneself of; to take in or comprehend fully;

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

*...."[God] Who has saved us and called us with a holy calling, not according to our works, but according to His own purpose and grace which was granted us in Christ Jesus from all eternity".... 2 Timothy 1:9 NASB*

*...."My Grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB*

Grace is accessed by faith - which works *[is activated]* by love - and manifests in a perfect obedience - which is empowered by Grace - which is accessed by faith - which works *[is activated]* by love - and manifests in a perfect obedience....

*...."For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed - and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your All-sufficient Grace which is continually abounding towards us - empowering us perfectly in ALL things pertaining to the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**December 27th**

**THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING A "SUSTAINED ALTITUDE"**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *A "sustained altitude" [abiding in the place of Ascension] will be the "precursor" to breakthrough on EVERY front in this most glorious hour!*

**"precursor"** - a thing that precedes;

*...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

When one truly desires *[in their heart]* "all" that the Father has prepared for them IN Christ *[including the fullness of their true Kingdom-position]* THEN all of these things will surely begin to "overtake" them on a continual basis - and they SURELY be found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the "place called Done" *[the place of Ascension - the place wherein one dwells in the fullness of their authority in Christ]*.

**"the place called Done"** - is the place wherein one "rests" in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ through the continual exercising of an absolute faith, love and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

*....'But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* You are empowering us with an ever deeper revelation of "the place called Done" - the place wherein we are found operating in an absolute and steadfast faith and trust in You. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**December 28th**

**TRUE COURAGE**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* Truly I say to you, giving My Word [Will] "preeminence" [first place in one's life] is a "lifestyle" - and that is a revelation that must be found "burning" [actively] in the hearts of every one of My children if they truly desire to overcome in ALL things.

....*"No man will be able to stand before you all the days of your life. Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; I will not fail you or forsake you. Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it [the Word of God] to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, **but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success.** Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous! Do not tremble or be dismayed, for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go".... Joshua 1:5-9 NASB*

True "courage" is the spontaneous fruit of the divine love, faith and righteousness abiding in one's heart.

....*"the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a courageous people - a people who refuse to fear [worry, fret or be found anxious] - regardless of any situation or circumstance we are facing. And we declare ALL of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis], to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

**December 29th**

**HOLY AND FAITH-FILLED EXPECTATION**

**Words of Prophecy:**

\* *Holy and faith-filled "expectation" is a wonderful thing in My Sight - and it will not fail to go unrewarded in this hour!*

**"expectation"** - something looked forward to or anticipated [*in this case, the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ*]; an attitude of expectancy or hope [*in this case, the supernatural hope produced by a revelation of God's Will {Word} abiding in one's heart*];

*...."Have you not known? Have you not heard? The everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, does not faint or grow weary; there is no searching of His understanding. He gives power to the faint and weary, and to him who has no might He increases strength [causing it to multiply and making it to abound]. [2 Cor. 12:9.] Even youths shall faint and be weary, and [selected] young men shall feebly stumble and fall exhausted; But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired [Heb. 12:1-3]".... Isaiah 40:28-31*

*...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

It takes an "absolute faith" [*a continual trust in the Father and His Word*] for one to continually be found "expecting the unexpected" in this most critical hour.

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up an "expectant" people - a people who continually "expect the unexpected" [*expect Your absolute "best" to continually overtake us*]. And we declare ALL of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], to Your

greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## December 30th

### "WHAT SEEMS LIKE A DELAY"

#### Words of Prophecy:

\* *What seems like a "delay" for My children in many cases is simply an answer to prayer. For many have given their heart wholly to Me, and their deepest desire is simply to see My highest purpose accomplished [in any given situation] - at all cost to themselves. Truly I say to you, great shall be the reward of those who have laid down their lives in this manner, and all that I do on their behalf will be found to be exceeding abundantly beyond all that they could have ever expected this side of Heaven, itself!*

*...."For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith [love, obedience]".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB*

*...."Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

*...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB*

The continual exercising of an absolute faith *[and perfect patience]* in holding fast the "vision" *[a revelation of the Father's Will]* ALWAYS brings forth *[ultimately]* the Father's perfect result *[highest purpose]*.

*...."For God is not unrighteous to forget or overlook your labor and the love which you have shown for His name's sake in ministering to the needs of the saints [His own consecrated people], as you still do. But we do [strongly and earnestly] desire for each of you to show the same diligence and sincerity [all the way through] in realizing and enjoying the full assurance and development of [your] hope until the end, In order that you may not grow disinterested and become [spiritual] sluggards, but imitators, behaving as do those who through faith [by their leaning of the entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness] and by practice of patient endurance and waiting are [now] inheriting*



*the promises".... Hebrews 6:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are not a people who are "moved" *[influenced to depart from our faith walk]* by any "seeming delay" - for we KNOW, by faith, that You are not only faithful to finish the perfect work You have begun in us but, also, You are faithful to answers our prayers in ways that are ALWAYS exceeding abundantly beyond all that we ever could have imagined - and this, without exception. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **December 31st**

### **THE ROOT OF ALL "SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS" IS THE DESIRE FOR ONE TO BE FOUND RIGHT IN THEIR "OWN" THINKING**

#### **Words of Prophecy:**

\* *"Blind spots" ["specks" of darkness lodged in one's heart] are a very dangerous thing for one to maintain - as the "unrighteous leaven" that is "allowed" to remain will, ultimately, affect the "whole loaf" [leading to much confusion and darkness]. It is only time with Me in the "inner chamber" [the place wherein My Light continually shines into one's heart] - that will keep one free from the effects of darkness [both inwardly and outwardly] in this most critical hour.*

**"blind spot"** - an area or facet of one's personality *[being]* that remains ignorant - and, thus, fails to gain an understanding *[revelation]* - of the Truth *[spiritual reality]* - because of a ground of darkness within them that is effected *[has been established]* through fear and unbelief;

*...."A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB*

*...."The eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye is clear, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Then watch out that the light in you is not darkness. If therefore your whole body is full of light, with no dark part in it, it will be wholly illumined, as when the lamp illumines you with its rays".... Luke 11:34-36 NASB*

*...."For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the Lord will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you".... Isaiah 60:2 NASB*

The root of all self-righteousness *[spiritual pride]* is the desire for one to be right in their "own" thinking more than to have *[gain]* a revelation of the Father's Will. This produces "blind spots", and this is precisely why it is so important for one truly desiring the fullness of their destiny, in Christ, to enter into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis.

For the continual flow of light *[revelation]* in that holy place will surely uncover any potential ground of self-righteousness. It is also in this place of the inner chamber wherein

EVERY preconceived notion will be uncovered and exposed for what it is *[unrighteous in nature]* - thus allowing the faithful heart to repent, and begin to affix their faith upon a revelation of *[instead of a "mental" ascent to]* the Will of God.

....*"Now we have not received the spirit [that belongs to] the world, but the [Holy] Spirit Who is from God, [given to us] that we might realize and comprehend and appreciate the gifts [of divine favor and blessing so freely and lavishly] bestowed on us by God. And we are setting these truths forth in words not taught by human wisdom but taught by the [Holy] Spirit, combining and interpreting spiritual truths with spiritual language [to those who possess the Holy Spirit]. But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern or appraise or get an insight into him]. For who has known or understood the mind [the counsels and purposes] of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart. [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let a man regard us in this manner, as servants of Christ and stewards of the mysteries of God. In this case, moreover, it is required of stewards that one be found trustworthy. But to me it is a very small thing that I may be examined by you, or by any human court; in fact, I do not even examine myself. For I am conscious of nothing against myself, yet I am not by this acquitted; but the one who examines me is the Lord. Therefore do not go on passing judgment before the time, but wait until the Lord comes who will both bring to light the things hidden in the darkness and disclose the motives of men's hearts; and then each man's praise will come to him from God".... 1 Corinthians 4:1-5 NASB*

....*"Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the continual flow of divine Light that flows forth into the depths of our being as we enter into the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of Your Presence]* daily. We thank You and praise You that we are not a people who are tripped up in our spiritual walk through the maintaining of any "blind spots" but, rather, we proclaim that we are a people who live and move and have our being IN Christ - a people who continually seek to walk by revelation and not by "sight" in ALL things. And we declare ALL of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, to Your greatest Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.